June 1986 · £1 ·

COMMODORE USER

310 pta · HFL 6.50

PAPERBOY
Exclusive Player's Guide

NEXUS
Win Reporter's Kit

SIM SPECIAL
Southern Belle
Solo Flight II
Jet
Golf
Construction Set

REVIEWED
Starquake
Spindizzy
Cauldron II

FREE Type-ins
for C16 & Plus/4
Commodore 64/128

WORLD CUP CARNIVAL : SUPER PRIZES

If you go down to the woods today...
you're sure of a swift demise...

CAULDRON · II

THE PUMPKIN STRIKES BACK

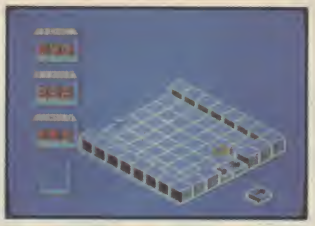
Actual screen shots from the Commodore

Available from all good computer game stockists or by mail order from Palace Software, 275 Pentonville Road, London N1 9NL

Send cheque or postal order for £8.99 plus 50p p&p. Access and Barclaycard holders phone 01-278 0751

PALACE software

CONTENTS



Spindizzy — Screen Star page 17.

JUNE

SPECIALS

12 WORLD CUP CARNIVAL
We're football crazy. Yes, we're giving away a season-ticket to your favourite club — even Stockport fans can enter.

26 PAPERBOY
Elite's Summer smash hit looks like it is going to be good. CU is first with the news of this game with a preview, competition, and programmers playing tips to keep.

66 FEDERATION II
Compunet is all set to launch a new alternative to MUD. We rushed down there to take a look at Federation II.

68 PARDON ME, 64
Try doing two things at once with your 64 and you'll come unstuck. Not if you use a technique called 'interrupts'. We explain all and give you a simple type-in program.

70 TRIED AND TESTED
Three 64/128 utilities get put through their paces on our test-bench this month: Vidcom, the Expert cartridge and Discom 1541.

REGULARS

4 LETTERS
Got something to say? Is it interesting enough to make our Star Letter spot? Write to us and find out.

6 BUZZ
Find out what's going on in the Commodore world.

58 INTO THE VALLEY
Keith Campbell, the best adventurer around, takes up permanent residence in the Valley. He's got plenty to get on with, there's the new Perry Mason game, *Asylum, Ultima IV* and *Infinite Inferno*.

73 US HOTLINE
Dan Gutman breathed a sigh of relief when he heard Commodore had survived its financial troubles. But what would happen if Commodore went bankrupt?

75 PROGRAMS
Two more easy type-ins for you: a synth program for the 64 and Tunnel for the Plus/4 and C16.

83 BUSINESS
Our 'Get more From' series continues with tips on Vizastar and there's reviews of the cheapest disk software around.

87 COMPUTER MAGIC
'Magic' gets conjured up once more (only once, mind) due to popular demand.

93 UNCLE JIM
More antics with everyone's favourite uncle.

95 TOMMY'S TIPS
Stalwart Tommy answers questions on any Commodore home computer — he's pretty bright you see.

98 HOTSHOTS
At the back, where it belongs, too hideous for words.

SCREEN SCENE

14 'V' — 64/128
17 Spin Dizzy — 64/128
18 Starquake — 64/128
23 Jet — 64/128
24 Solo Flight — 64/128
26 Paperboy — 64/128
30 Southern Belle — 64/128
32 Cauldron II — 64/128
34 Golf Construction Set — 64/128
37 Leader Board — 64/128
38 RMS Titanic — 64/128
39 Max Headroom — 64/128
40 International Karate — 64/128
44 Nexus — 64/128
46 Americana Games — 64/128
48 Computer Hits 10 — 64/128
48 Datasoft Arcade Classics — 64/128
50 Touchdown Football — 64/128
54 Manic Miner — 16 and Plus/4
55 Kik Start — 16 and Plus/4
56 Indoor Soccer — 16 and Plus/4
56 Return of Rockman — 16 and Plus/4
57 Charts

Starquake — Screen Star p.18

Editor Eugene Lacey
Deputy Editor Bohdan Buciak
Staff Writer Mike Pattenden
Designer Elaine Bishop
Advertising Manager Sarah James
Copy Control Angela Smart
Publisher Rita Lewis

Editorial/Advertising: 01-251 6222

Subscriptions 0732 351216
Annual Subs. (UK) £15
Europe £24
World £38

Registered Offices:
Priory Court,
30-32 Farringdon Lane
London EC1R 3AU

ISS 0265-721X

ABC MEMBER OF THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS
48,565
July-Dec. 1985

Letters

A fan writes

● Re: A made-up letter (Feb) How can anybody say your magazine is fab without being a professional boot licker?

I don't think your magazine is very good *(get away — Ed)*. I also think it's becoming worse. I just saw an issue of it in June 1984. Soon afterwards I took out a subscription because I was quite impressed. You've managed to regress a lot since then. With the arrival of Hot Shot Mike (I will leave you to guess what I would call him) my opinion of your magazine fell. Who the merry hell wants to know what Kevin Toms was doing in another magazine.

Now, to deal with your team of reviewers who go by that sophisticated name, G-Force. Who chose that name? How old is he? An uninspired name like that would have sounded right to me when I was seven years old.

Actually, your games reviews have improved, more or less, except for Kevin McMahon ripping every programmer's efforts to shreds, except when he would end up being shouted down by a thousand satisfied owners.

The reviews I read of Activision's Music Studio and Island Logic/Firebird's The Music System were terrible. Disorganised, awkward, uninformative and inconclusive. I expected at least a table showing marks out of 10 for music editing ease, sound editing ease, features, and value.

I think that's enough complaints, so may I make a few suggestions. Fewer games reviews. Only publish reviews of the best games. Scrap G-Force, or choose a slightly less ridiculous name. Scrap Hot Shots, or stop the verbal sewage which Mike Pattenden manages to spew out. Shoot Mike Pattenden. Offer a better prize for the 'star letter' each month. Don't do any more articles about 64's in petshops and chemists. I hate them *(Sorry — Ed)*. Include a poster (large) inside the magazine *(how large? — Ed)* like in rock magazines, but of programmers of something of interest and use.

Daniel Procida
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.

Why are you still reading the mag? There's obviously something that keeps you coming back month after month.

You imply we're childish and then in the next breath you ask for marks out of ten for everything. Sad. You want pin-ups of programmers. Strange.

As for star letters you'll notice there is one — and it's not yours.

P.S. Mike leaves you to guess what he called you.

Hype Hate

● I'm writing in disgust at the software house Telarium and also the fact that I was very foolhardy in spending £19 on what was meant to be a good game.

Nine Princes in Amber took only 4 hours to complete from start to finish and then I spent about 30 minutes getting different endings to the game which was very easy and didn't make me much happier at the fact that I've wasted £19.

You can liken the game to Adrian Mole, all you need are the correct answers or ask the correct questions at the right time and hey presto.

Telarium have produced some good adventures, *451* and *Rendezvous with Rama* to name two but this offering has left me with a sour taste in my mouth. Never again will a Telarium adventure find it's name in my cheque book. Here are some clues:

Getting killed at Evelyns by monsters then "Call Sister"
Use the "R" command whilst fighting Julian.
Don't kill Julian you can tie him up if you like.
If you have your eyes burnt out then the command "Wait" restores them soon.

DANGER – SOFTWARE SUPER HYPE AT WORK

If you accept Bleys offer to go to his camp it gives a better finish.
Benedict is very forceful and may end up ruling Amber if you don't react quick.
Kiss Evelyn, well you may as well get some pleasure out of this game.
I suggest in future you print this logo I've done next to hyped games.
DANGER
SOFTWARE HOUSE SUPER HYPE AT WORK ON THIS GAME
Malcolm Harnden,
Stamford, Lincs.

Why cheat?

● What is the point in buying a game and freezing the sprite collisions etc, so you can cruise through the various screens with ease? No competition! It's cheating! If you are to say I've got past level whatever, you've got to do it without aids like Robtek's Game Killer.

May I also say what a great magazine you have. I was most impressed by G-Force's reviews, Tommy's Tips, the free type-in programs and the competitions. But why not print what each line of the program does, and what the various pokes do? Why not have more interviews? With the programmers as well as the software houses. The only programmer I've seen interviewed in a magazine, was Jeff Minter. What about the others?
Robert Olsen,
Marlow, Bucks.
Your request is noted.

Gridiron gripe

● I must congratulate you on your April review of *Superbowl*, as a devoted fan of American Football (I am an L.A. Rams fanatic) I thought your review was excellent. After reading your reports I couldn't wait to get my hands on a copy of this game, unfortunately all the local stockists are painstakingly slow at stocking new programs.

The stores are Menzies who told me when I enquired "No idea when it will be in stock". Boots comment "Never heard of it!" Woolworths "Super-what?". The great and wonderful Woolies are about six to nine months behind the times as far as software is concerned.

I was thinking of ordering an extra copy of "Commodore User" to keep them up to date on what is happening in 64 land. I also asked them why they don't stock any

Our letters bag is bulging with your comments, criticisms, queries and praise currently so we're expanding our letters page. Every letter printed gets a coveted Commodore User T-shirt, but we've added an extra incentive — the chance of winning a chart-topping game for the star letter of the month. So get your pen and paper out and write in to:

Letters, Commodore User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Mastertronic games, and was asked "Who the hell are they?"

On the subject of Mastertronic, why can't other software companies (U.S. Gold etc.) follow their lead and give us an honest and decent price for games, instead of vastly inflated prices for super-hyped games a lot of which turn out to be very disappointing, e.g. Elite's "Commando".

Jack Diamond,
Ayr, Scotland.

Super Bowl was late which explains why many stockists probably didn't have it.

Hot to trot

I thought readers may be interested in my guide to what's hot, and what's not in the computer software world.

Hot: Ocean, Epyx, The Eidolon, Commodore User, Uridium, Chris Harvey & Neil Bate, Activision, Martin Galway, Zoids, Fight Night, Melbourne House, Ballblazer.

Not: Jeff (yawn) Minter, Domark, The Young Ones, Beyond, Quicksilva, Electric Dreams, Zzap, CRL, Jet Set Willy I&II, Spy vs Spy II (boring), Ariolasoft, Outlaws, Law of the West and any other western with exceptions: Wild West & Kane.

James Forster,
Sittingbourne, Kent.

P.S. I loved Ken McMahon's review of Quicksilva's Death Wake in March.

T-shirt M

See, someone likes you Ken.

Pole axed

I just couldn't believe myself when I saw that you gave 'Yie Ar Kung Fu' a screen star review. How long did you play for? Did you get up to 'Pole'? Because if you did I don't think you would have given it the review it got.

This is simply because Pole is extremely hard, together with the fact that it has a bug. If you get too close to him, he traps you and drains your energy until you are knocked out. It made me want to smash the computer, I was so frustrated.

Why can't Imagine test the game before they release it? I'm sure this 'feature' wasn't meant to be there. I know they only had something like a couple of weeks or so to write it in but still!

Jamie Phillips,
Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne.

P.S. Did you know your offices are next to a well known Parmasan cheese makers? Is that where G-Force get their energy from?

Commodore User is next to a pub actually — that's where we get our energy from. As for Pole — that is not a bug.

Star Letter

Dear Software companies.,
Why do you ask 9 or 10 quid for software tapes which are sometimes a load of *@*@!?

Mastertronic manage to produce good quality programs like *Finders Keepers* and *Action Biker* for £1.99 and really good programs like *Master of Magic* for only £2.99, which is the sort of game you'd expect to pay £7.95 plus for. Why can't U.S. Gold etc. all do the same? The software companies are always complaining about piracy, but if they reduced their price to a fiver or less there would be less copying, more tapes sold and therefore more money for the software companies.

Also why do '64 owners usually pay a quid more than Spectrum owners? And why are disk drive owners expected to pay even more than tape users? — about the only company who doesn't do this is Commodore, whose price is usually the same for disks and tapes. Much of their stuff is good value.

The software companies are too greedy, expecting us, the people who keep them in business to fork out a well-earned tenner far too often.

I think the software companies have got a lot of answering to do. So take heed U.S. Gold and others and take a leaf out of Mastertronic's book.

Jonathan Tinker,
Huddersfield, W. Yorks.

The big guns aren't happy about Mastertronic which is why they're getting them out of the charts. Perhaps a representative from U.S. Gold would like to reply to this.

Plus/4 Paranoid

Why do you criticize the Plus/4 so badly? What is wrong with it? It has an excellent range of software (with built-in software), 64k RAM, a large range of peripherals and it is more popular than a 64!

No other magazine criticizes the Plus/4 so why should you? Is it because you don't know a good computer if it came up to you and punched you in the face or are you just plain thick?

Mark Storey,
Sheffield.

The Plus/4 is just fine for programming but most of us would like to do more with it. So tell us more about this excellent software and large range of peripherals — we'd love to know.

Plus Points

I am the proud owner of a Commodore Plus/4. I was recently browsing through an old copy of Commodore User when I said to myself, "Where's the C16 and Plus/4 programs?" I was relieved to find one item on the Plus/4.

But in April's issue I was astounded to see five reviews! Yes five, all to the Plus/4 and the C16. (Also a review of "ACE").

Many thanks to all at CU for the interest shown in us Plus/4 owners.

Richard Chatham,
Yorkshire.

Listening In

With reference to N. Cavale's letter (April 1986). There is another way of listening to what is loading rather than taking a piece of your tape recorder apart. Simply turn up the volume on your T.V./monitor and type in POKE 54296,15. Then load your program. This will allow you to hear the program being loaded. However, it does not work on fast loaders which have music while loading.

Colm Houlihan,
Dublin.

Tick-Tock

I am writing to inform other Plus/4 owners that your Type-in Program in the April issue that was exclusive to the C128 works perfectly well on our much maligned machine.

All that is required is alterations on three lines as follows:–

Change the color command on line 40 to COLOR 0,2 : COLOR 4,1; line 140 to COLOR 1,1 and the sound command on line 255 to SOUND 1,1000,5.

Then all that is needed is to type in the correct time when instructed and press RETURN.

Peter James Smith,
Birmingham.

Fox Hunter

You must be pretty hard up for things to write about on Commodore User. In the April issue, on your so-called 'Hotshots' page you not only mention the new Samantha Fox Strip Poker game but you include a photo of her with a typically sexist and smutty caption. Do CU readers really enjoy your bicycle shed humour?

What do I find when I open the May issue? Surprise surprise, yet another story and picture of the aforementioned Miss Fox — this time with a tasteless reference to hairy armpits. This is not surprising since your editorial team consists totally of men.

Samantha Fox exploits her body to make money but what really gets up my nose is that people like you eagerly jump on the bandwagon to give her even more exposure. What will you be putting on page three next month?

Linda Thomas,
Beckenham

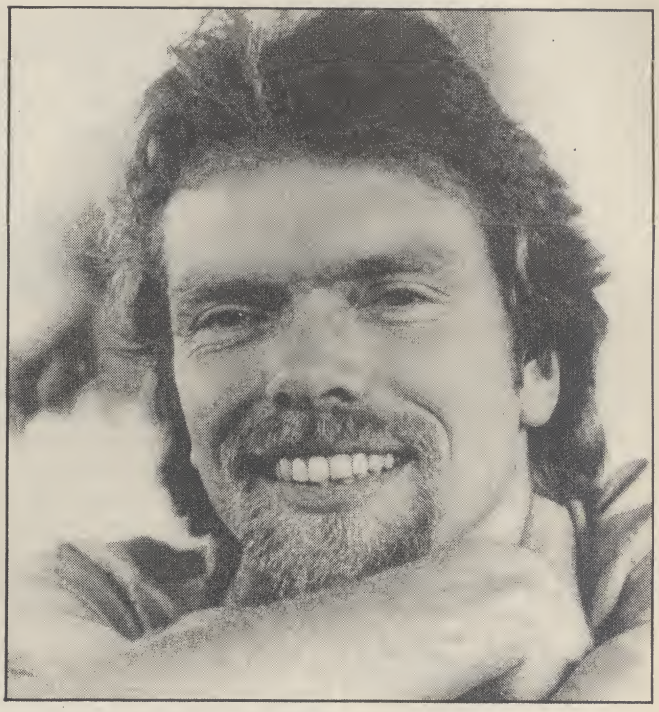
It's our job to report what's happening. Sam Fox is big news whether you like it or not. We agree that Strip Poker is tacky. We disagree with the exploitation of women and our captions were designed to send up her and the game's creators. We also enjoy bicycle shed humour.

If you don't want to see nude women, don't buy The Sun — there are plenty of alternatives. And that goes for games too. By the way, next month's page three will be — The Contents Page (nudge, nudge, wink, wink).

Letters, Commodore User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

BUZZ

Branson expands Virgin



Jet setting pop music and airline business tycoon Richard Branson is making a further cash investment in his software company — Virgin Games.

His company recently announced that they would be taking over New Generation and Leisure Genius.

Branson told CU in an exclusive interview "the computer games business is here to stay and Virgin will be a major player in that business as it develops both in Europe and the rest of the world".

New Gen are best known for *Trashman* and *Jonah Barrington Squash* and have been contracted to program seven games for Virgin under the direction of chief programmer Malcolm Evans.

Leisure Genius will work on conversions of their popular board game titles — Monopoly, Scrabble, and Cluedo as well as developing further board games and an original arcade game to be launched at the end of 1985.

Meanwhile Virgin's own snail-like progress to launch the long awaited Dan Dare and Shogun has speeded up considerably.

Virgin spokesperson, Nick Alexander said: "Shogun will be launched on the 26th May and Dan Dare will be out in August".

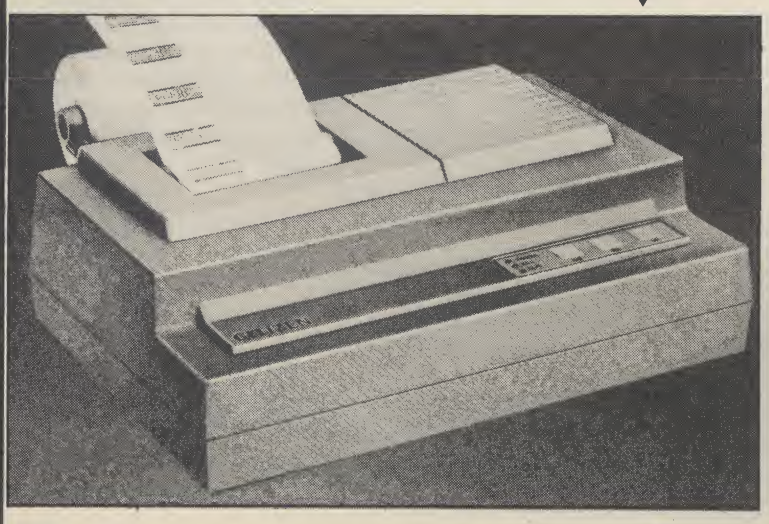
"Dan Dare has been severely delayed," Alexander admitted, "but I can assure games players that it is going to be well worth the wait".

Publicity master Branson who is rumoured to be a Tory candidate for Parliament in the next General Election — intends to make a personal appearance in a forthcoming Virgin game later this year.

Virgin Atlantic Challenge will enable the games player to captain the Virgin Challenger and run the business empire at the same time.

Described as a cross between a simulation and an arcade game it is thought to involve trans-Atlantic telephone calls with pop stars like Boy George and Phil Collins as the yacht is buffeted by gigantic waves. Sounds fun.

In the running for the Ugliest Printer of the Year Award is the this little monster from Citizen. Designed for all Commodore home computers, it prints in two colours, using typewriter ribbons and standard 4 inch wide paper. Other features include Commodore and dot-addressable graphics, Epson control codes and expanded print. Short on good looks, it looks a snip for £50.



IN

Green Beret, Uridium, Solo Flight II.
Commodore User
Andrew Braybrook, Dave Collier
Karen Grant
Commodore Amiga
Simulations
Wild Bill Stealey
Cheapo Games
Football (still)
Winter
Half Man Half Biscuit

OUT

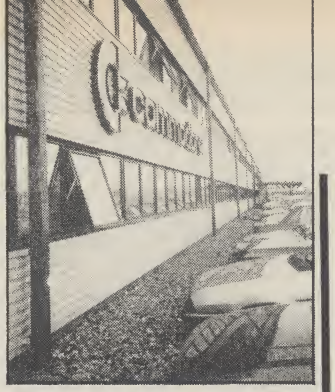
Way of the Exploding Fist, Bounder, Elektra Glide.
Country Living
Jeff Minter, Tony Crowther
Samantha Fox
IBM PC's, Vic 20's, and ZX81's
Adventures
Clive Sinclair
Pricey games
Tennis
Summer
Sigue Sigue Sputnik *(were they ever in? Ed).*

HAPPY HACKER COMPETITION

We asked you to answer three simple questions to win a copy of Geoff Wheelwright's book "The Hackers Handbook". The answers were Wargames, Duke of Edinburgh and MUD. Ten lucky winners get a copy each:

Nick Marshalls of Newbury, D Edwards of Sutton Coldfield, S Gasser of Staffs, John Pelan of Dublin, P Walker of Grimsby, A Hurley of BFPO 42, GP Hart of Skelmersdale, BR Cossins of Lancs, T Porter of Devon and Gary Saxton of Nottingham.

Corby sold



Two years after it opened in a blaze of "We're backing Britain" tub thumping Commodore have put their hi-tech computer factory in Corby up for sale.

The computer manufacturing plant in the East Midlands is one of the most advanced plants in Europe and it is expected to attract a number of interested buyers.

Six months ago Commodore switched the manufacture of 128s and 64s to Germany.

Commodore's new spokeperson, Lucinda Taylor Young told Commodore User that there would be no further lay-offs of staff at Colby.

The present administrative and servicing facilities at Corby maybe continued under a leasing agreement with the new owners of the plant.

The sale of Corby happens at a time when speculation on Wall Street is growing daily about the future of Commodore. The company is still losing huge sums of money, have failed to agree a facility with their bankers, whilst doubts are increasing about their wonder machine — the Amiga.

Shattered Dreams

A scheme by CRL to get children to sell games software in their schools has been shot down by GOSH, the Guild of Software Houses, which was formed to help regulate the industry.

The *Dreamseller* scheme, advertised in Popular Computing Weekly, was to involve schoolchildren taking orders at their own schools, for games which they'd then buy from CRL at a discount — so they could make £1.95 on a £5.95 game and £3.95 on a £9.95 game.

Although distributors and retailers got very upset about this 'sales stunt', CRL's Greg Duffield is unrepentant. He maintains that encouraging kids to become sales reps was not the main idea. "We wanted to get good feedback on our products from kids themselves, what they like and don't like, to help us produce what people really want".

He claims that application forms needed parental consent and that kids were under no obligation to buy goods from CRL, nor would they be indebted to the company. Duffield reckons that out of over 300 replies, he got around 80 potential Dreamsellers. Now he's looking of other ways to get 'feedback'.

Cradling a bottle of champagne is the UK's supreme Elite champion, Colin McLinton from Belfast.

Colin beat eleven finalists who had qualified in Firebird's month by month competition and now goes on to compete in the Elite World Championships next year in New York.

Pictured with Colin are the game's two designers, Ian Bell (left) and David Braben, Herbert Wright, Firebird's publisher, just gets in the shot on the far right.

COMPETITION

C16 COMMANDO

We reckon that just about every C16 owner in the country — in the world — sent us an entry for their chance to win Elite's *Commando* for the C16. And most of you got the correct answer of B, A and A. Still, we had to restrict the winners to 50. And here they are:

Martin Bigg of Leics, Lee Jones of Devon, David Dunnings of Sussex, Craig McFadden of Glasgow, Mark Partridge of W. Midlands, Scott Coulthard of Blackpool, Michael Fucile of Sunderland, Andrew Russell of Gwent, David Black of Gateshead, Ashley Biggin of Kent, Des Watson of Manchester, Andrew Hopkinson of Yorks, Darren Proffit of Notts, Andrew Wilding of S. Wales, Paul Joseph of Wilts, Marcus Walter of London, Andrew Hollyhead of W. Midlands, Gary Newton of Stockport, Robert Comley of Wilts, Jonathan Verry of Glous, Craig Spink of Staffs, Robert Sherwin of Bristol, Omar Hussain of Herts, Allan Cain of Blackburn, Darren Fletcher of Walsall, Ian Best of Worcs, Garry Spence of Sterling, Alan White of Leics, Mark Diaper of Leics, E McNeill of Birmingham, Iain Phillips of Hants, Paul Tomlinson of Notts, Bernard Gravillis of London, Kelly James Bowers of Bucks, Christopher Black of Herts, Daniel Kelly of Glasgow, Andrew MacNeil of Ipswich, Robert Inman of Rochester, Martin Dench of E Yorks, Stuart Jones of Sheffield, Terrance Fogden of Hemel Hempstead, Robert Spoiles of E Sussex, Nigel Williams of Suffolk, Neil Rose of Corby, Darren Hewitt of Warwick, Timothy Seville of Crewe, Trevor Flunder of Suffolk, Lee Holden of W. Midlands, Neill McDermot of Manchester and Karl Turner of Hereford.

Chess moves: Audiogenic has, at last, introduced a version of its Grandmaster chess program that's specially designed for the Plus/4. Apparently, the aforementioned had trouble running the C16 version. It costs £8.95 on tape and features things like automatic queening, castling and en passant, ten levels of play, 'hint' function, changing level of play during a game and taking back a move. More details on: 0734 303663.

Anatomay of a 128: At long last, a really comprehensive reference book for the 128. Called *The Anatomy of the Commodore 128*, it's a Data Becker book published in the UK by First Publishing. Not exactly cheap at £12.95, you do get 480 pages and probably all the programming and technical information you'll need, including a useful ROM listing. Also in the series, there's *Tricks and Tips for the C128* (also £12.95), described as "a tremendous treasure trove of programming techniques" both in Basic and machine-code. First can be contacted on 07357 5244.

Telly Connect: Sabre Technology claims to be the first company to offer a device that lets you connect your 128 to a TV set and get an 80-column display — monochrome only, though. It's called *Teleconnect-80* and costs £14.95. According to Sabre, "even on the worst televisions the display is usually perfectly readable". You can get in touch with Sabre at 28 Askerfield Avenue, Allestree, Derby DE3 2SU.

Head Banger: Robtek has just announced a disk that claims to realign the head on your 1541 or 1571 disk drive without you having to attack the drive with a screwdriver. Called the *Magic Disk Kit*, it costs £19.95 and also includes a speed test program, a head cleaning disk and a book of simple maintenance tips. You can get more details from Robtek on 01-847 4457.

Green Fingers: Do you know what plants will and won't grow in your garden? Find out (in the comfort of your armchair) say Phoenix Publishing, the people behind *The Planter's Guide Pack*, a program for the Commodore 64. The guide lets you input the conditions of your garden and select all the plants (from a list of over 1,000) that will grow there, together with their funny botanical names. It costs £14.95 and includes The Planter's Guide Book. More details on 0923 32109.

● CBM 64 AND 128 ● TRANSFER ALL MAJOR TURBOS ● AUTOMATIC ● NO USER KNOWLEDGE ●

DISK TO DISK ● DISK TO TAPE ● TAPE TO TAPE ● TAPE TO DISK

NO HARDWARE ● TURBO IDENTIFIER ● AUTO LOAD OPTIONS

COMPARE THE REST WITH THE BEST
NOW DOSOFT OFFERS YOU EVEN MORE!

MegaTransfer Disk V.4.0

Before you decide which tape-to-disk utility to buy, consider if it gives you:
● **Full conversions of MultiStage Programs** to load from Disk ● Fifteen top titles including the latest sports, flight and fight simulations. No more tape winding! No other utility *of any description* can offer this ● **General purpose transfer routines for the major turboload systems Nova, Burner, Visiload, Flash** and **Pav** (including the *very latest* Pavloader as used on current chart toppers) and more. These routines will transfer programs which **won't normally load with the Disk Drive present.** ● **A huge collection of specific routines** for *individually protected programs,* all accessed via an easy Menu System. ● **A program identifier,** and the classic **Diskus 1.2** to transfer your vintage slowload collection.

MegaTransfer V.4.0. is economical of Disk Space, transferring only the actual program material. Transferred programs will reload at **over four times the normal rate** with the incorporated **Disk TurboLoader,** which also allows your *existing* disk programs to be fastloaded from disk.

MegaTransfer V.4.0 is *vastly extended* from previous editions. Despite claims to the contrary, **it will transfer programs which no other utility will handle. Beware of similar sounding utilities,** which consist almost entirely of disguised versions of *our old material.* If you want to be up to date, you need MegaTransfer, the **real 'Turbo Smasher'.**
At press time, all advertised **Turbo-to-Disk software** originates from DoSoft. **£17**

MegaUtility Disk V.4.0

WITH TEN FREE DISKS

● **NEW AlphaLoad disk TurboLoader** for games etc. Add this five block program to each disk and your programs will load at over four times the normal rate. No menu is required and you *don't* have to load Alphaload separately. Much improved over previous versions. ● **Programmer's TurboDisk Utility.** Fast load, save, and verify. Works with all device numbers. Displays program start and end addresses. Includes easy DOS commands. **Compatible** with most expansion cartridges. ● **Whole Disk Copier** backs up an entire disk in **under three minutes.** ● **Turbo File Copy** selected files from Disk-to-Disk. Reads and writes at **five times normal speed.** ● **Nibble Disk Copy** backs up most protected disks in just **five minutes.** Reads and writes all errors *automatically.* ● **Fast Format.** Format your disks in a fraction of the normal time. ● **Disk-to-Tape Plus.** Transfer a wide variety of **single and multipart disk programs** to tape with visible screen/stripe border turboload. Includes professional mastering scheduler. An interesting program (not for protected disks). ● **MegaUtility Disk** is supplied **complete with 10 FREE 3M Blank Disks** (with plastic box, as specified in this ad.), for just £17.00. How's that for value! **£17**

MegaTape Super Value

● Our famous tape utility for **One Datassette** (or equivalent). **No additional hardware is required. MegaTape comprises:** ● **Tape-to-Tape transfer routines:** A vast collection for the major turboload games ● **Simple to operate,** MegaTape handles a vast range of *different* fastload systems, and even *increases* loading speed in many cases. ● Features our **Visi-Screen, Stripe TurboLoader** ● **The most powerful Tape-to-Tape** software ever devised. ● **RBS Plus.** Our classic **turbo conversion utility** gives a new lease of life to your vintage slowload tape collection. Converted programs load independently at **SEVEN times the normal rate,** with **Visi-Screen Stripe TurboLoad.** Also handles old RBS and Fastback. **£9.50**

AND SAVE MONEY

● Buy **MegaTransfer and MegaUtility** together (price **£34.00** *including* **10 FREE Disks (& Box)** and receive MegaTape (on disk) and our praised sprite library/editor (Pro-Sprite) absolutely **FREE!**
● Purchasers will receive details of future updates and can buy new DoSoft Programs at advantageous prices.
Existing customers: send *any DoSoft Instruction Sheet* (disk or tape) and **Twelve pounds only** for Megatransfer Disk V.4.0.

3M Disks at Low, Low Prices

Why buy unlabelled, unbranded disks of uncertain origin and specification?
● We offer top class, 3M Disks bearing the manufacturer's label, at an unprecedentedly **low, low price** ● Specification SS/DD 744D-0, suitable for all 5¼" drives ● Complete with labels, write protect tabs, Tyvac spun acrylic sleeves and a **FREE Flip/File High Impact Plastic Storage Box worth £2.75** Our **Inclusive Price** is just **£12.50 per box of ten.** No extras. No catches. This is the price you pay. **UK POST FREE.** **£12.50**

We take a bite out of Disk Prices!

How to get your DoSoftware
Please send cash/cheque/P.O. with order for fast despatch (SAE only for full details). Send off now to:
DoSoft (Dept CU), 2 Oakmoor Ave, Blackpool, FY2 0EE
UK Postage included. Europe add £0.75, or £2 if order includes Blank Disks. Overseas add £1.50 for Airmail, or £3.50 if order includes Blank Disks

DoSoft

You'll Do it Better with DoSoft

● FAST DISK UTILITIES ● LOADERS ● 3-MIN DISK COPY ● FAST DISK FILE COPY ● FAST FORMAT ●

CLEARANCE TITLES

Vic 20

1.99
LINE UP 4 / REVERSI
TERMINAL INVADERS
METEOR BLASTER
GET LOST
RESCUE FROM CASTLE DREAD
MAGIC MIRROR
NOSFERATU
SUBSPACE STRIKER
PYRAMID
METAMORPHOSIS
ASTEROIDS
FROGGER
RESCUE
FANTASIA
GALAXIANS
JUPITER DEFENDER
PROG
ALIEN ATTACK
PENNY SLOT
CRAZY KONG
FALCON FIGHTER
TRADER
ARCADIA
WACKY WAITERS
BEWITCHED
CATCHA SNATCHA
SCRAMBLE
GRIDDER
FACE MAKER TURBO
KIDS ON KEYS TURBO
STOHY MACHINE TURBO
TURTLE GRAPHICS TURBO
SHAMUS TURBO
CARRIER ATTACK
QUACKERS
SKRAMBLE
ANTI-MATTER SPLATTER
CENTRO PODS
VILLAIN
WUNDA WALTER
THE PIT
CYCLONS
COSMONOIDS
PAKACUDA
THE CATCH
ENGLISH INVADERS
RACE FUN
CRITTERS
MYRIAD
LUNAR RESCUE

2.50
JUNIOR MATHS (3 TAPES)
BRAIN BUILDER
MATHS I REVISION
NURSERY SONGS
MUSIC WRITER
LIGHTHOUSE

2.95
INTRO.TO BASIC /1
INTRO.TO BASIC /2
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
MATHS (2 TAPES)
GAMES PACK

3.50
BLITZ
DONKEY KONG

C16/+4

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE

2.95
SHOOT IT
HOPPIT
MUNCH IT
CLIMB IT
MAGIC DEATH CHASE
OLYMPIADS
RIG ATTACK
ZAP-EM
LUNAR DECKING
ESCAPE FROM PULSAR 7
TIME MACHINE
TEN LITTLE INDIANS
GOLDEN BATON
PERSEUS AND ANDROMEDA
CIRCUS
GNASHER
ARROW OF DEATH
WAXWORKS
WIZZARD OF AKYRZ
GOLF

3.50
SPIDER MAN
HULK
GREMLINS
TYCOON TEX
DORK'S DILEMMA
XARGON WARS
PETALS OF DOOM
WACKY PAINTER

5.95
BEACH HEAD

6.95
WINTER OLYMPICS

LIMITED 1st COME-1st SERVED STOCK

BOOKS 2.50

PUTTING YOUR COMMODORE TO WORK
INSTANT ARCADE GAMES FOR THE COMMODORE
DISCOVER YOUR C64
DIY ROBOTICS ON THE COMMODORE
CENTURY COMP.PROGRAMME COURSE FOR THE C64
COMMODORE 64 OMNIBUS
COMPLETE COMMODORE C64
50 OUTSTANDING GAMES FOR THE VIC 20

- Compatible with Commodore VIC 20, C64, C16, Plus 4, C128 and C128D Home Computers
- Helical-driven print head — as used on expensive printers
- Seven-wire dot matrix head
- Uses STANDARD plain paper roll
- Uses STANDARD two-colour typewriter ribbons
- Responds to Epson control codes in dot addressable graphic mode with single and multi-line printing
- Prints Commodore graphics and inverse characters
- Programmable line spacing and expanded print capability

£49.99 POST FREE

CITIZEN TWO-COLOUR DOT MATRIX PRINTER

CLEARANCE TITLES

C-64

1.99
GLUG GLUG
ZETA
CAVE KOOKS
MURPHY
DEFENDER 64
MISSILE COMMAND
WALLY GOES TO RHYMELAND
CRAZY KONG
BURGER TIME
WHEELIN' WALLY
CHINA MINER
CUDDLY CUBURT
SIREN CITY
GET OFF MY GARDEN
TOKEN OF GHALL
VORTEX RAIDER
SPRITE MAN
SMUGGLER
PERCY PENGUIN
CARRIER'S MENU (2 TAPES)
MAGGOT MANIA
ARCADIA
PILOT 64
ASTRAL ATTACK
ASK THE FAMILY
PATRICK MOORE ASTROLOGY
LASER ZONE
AFRICAN SAFARI
HERCULES
FACE MAKER
GEOGRAPHY
BBC MASTERMIND
ORACLES CAVE
ANKH
FLYER FOX
GANDOLF THE SORCERER
BIG BEN
QUANGO
GUZZLER
DAREDEVIL DENNIS
MAZE MASTER TURBO
MR. T.N.T. TURBO
POOL HUSTLER TURBO
HOOTIN' TOOTIN' TURBO
PIT TURBO
DAREDEVIL DENNIS/PIONA
SPIDER MAN
FIRST MOVES (CHESS)
3-D HYPERMATHS
WORD WOBBLER
RIDDLE OF THE SPHINX
SNAPPLE
WORD WIZARD
GO MICRO
CYCLONS
POTTY PAINTER
THOOPER TRUCK
MURDER
LANCER LORDS
PARATROOPERS
CENTRO PODS
ESCAPE MCP
DATA MUSIC
HEROES OF KARN
TALES OF ARABIAN NIGHTS
WHERE'S MY BONES?
BIG TOP BARNEY
JEWELS OF BABYLON
EMPIRE OF KARN
BREAK FEVER
CAVERNS OF SILCAHC
FRONT LINE
CHYSTALS OF CARUS
LAZY JONES
SKYLINE ATTACK
PULSE
ELECTION TRAIL
FAME QUEST
COSMIC CRUISER
WILD RIDE
PEDRO
PYJAMARAMA
AUTOMANIA
LET'S COUNT (2 TAPES)
KNOW YOUR I.Q.

2.50
SKULL
AH! CONDOR
SAM'S JAM
AQUAPLANE
PURPLE TUHTLE
STING 64
GOODNESS GRACIOUS
AQUANAUT
STELLA DODGER
MOBY DICK
JINN GENIE
HARBRAISER
RENAISSANCE
SUPER SCRAMBLE
SUPER GRIDDER
WHAT'S THE TIME
KNOW YOUR TABLES
FIRST NUMBERS
PADDINGTON'S DISAPP. INK
EARLY VISIT
PADDINGTON'S GARDEN GAME
TABLE SUM
NUMBER FUN
MASTER KEY

2.95
BOOGABOO
ESCAPE
TRAPPIC
FRED
SEE SAW
SCRAMBLE
EMPIRE
OMEGA RACE
RADAR RAT RACE
STAR RANGER
TOOTH INVADERS
MATCHMAKER
MISSION 2
PINBALL SPECT (CART)
A VIEW TO A KILL
CODE NAME MATT II
GHOG'S REVENGE
DIG DUG
DRELBS
GYROPODS (DISC)
SUPERBASIC 64
HENRY'S HOUSE VOL.1
HENRY'S HOUSE VOL.2

3.50
OUT BACK
CAESAR THE CAT
GUMSHOE
CLOWNS
JUICE
INTERVIEW
HUNGRY HORACE
CHUCKIE EGG
CHUCKIE EGG II
ZODIAC MASTER
BOUNTY BOB STRIKES BACK
UP 'N DOWN
DOUGH BOY
SCUBA DIVE
SPYS DEMISE
COMBAT LEADER
BOZO'S NIGHT OUT (DISC)
JAMMIN' (DISC)
HUBERT'S DUMMY RUN
ZEPPELIN RESCUE (DISC)
TORNADO LOW LEVEL
GILLIGAN'S GOLD
SPIRIT OF THE STONES
FRIDAY THE 13TH.

3.95
DECATHLON

4.95
PANIC
EXTERMINATOR
ULTISYNTH
VALHALLA
ALIEN
PSYTRON
EUREKA
FBI.WARRIOR
ZIM SALA BIM
HAMPSTEAD
ANIMATED STRIP POKER II

LIMITED 1st COME-1st SERVED STOCK

JONAH BARRINGTON'S SQUASH
BLACK WYTCH
IMHOTEP

5.95
SELECT 1..12 GAMES TV ADV
SCOPE 64

7.90
BUSINESS PACK 64 (DISC)

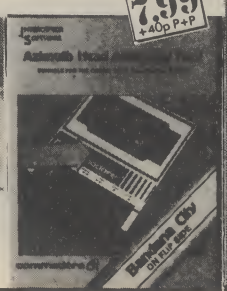
9.95
MEGAHITS

11.99
BRENDAN'S BASIC

2.95 each
O LEVEL PHYSICS
O LEVEL CHEMISTRY
O LEVEL MATHS
O LEVEL BIOLOGY

C16 OR COMMODORE 64

7.99 +40p P+P



COMMODORE 64 5.99 +40p P+P

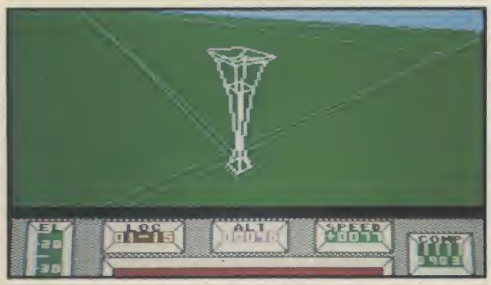
VARIETY PACK

To: AGF, Unit G, Ashgrove Industrial Park, Bognor Regis, West Sussex.
Please send me _____
I enclose my cheque/PO. for £ _____. Please make cheques payable to AGF Direct Mail Discount. I wish to pay by: Access ☐ Visa ☐
My credit card number is: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
ADD 20P PER TITLE FOR P&P
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ POSTCODE _____
SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____
STATE WHICH MACHINE
24 hrs (0243) 823337

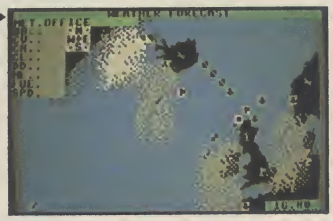
REMOTE-CONTROL ! COMMODORE 64/VIC 20 only 9.99 WIRELESS JOYSTICK (16.95Pd)

BUZZ

This is an artist's impression of Sigue Sigue Sputnik. Pretty horrible really isn't it? That's realism for you. It popped through our letterbox recently, presumably to promote the group's second single Twenty First Century Boy. Tony James mouth(piece) for slaggy old glam copyists Spit Spit Spaznik is apparently a computer games freak. Wow. Bring back Marc Bolan.



Why are we printing an old picture of Mercenary you're wondering? Well we're not. Plus/4 owners dance around the room for this is indeed a version fit for your micros and it should be in the shops right now, price £9.95. Also coming shortly is the targ escape kit from Novagen. It contains masses of maps and information about the game, price £3.99



And now for the weather forecast. Well actually it's the forecast for the North Sea in 1940. It's part of PSS's Sink the Bismark in which you have to stalk the pride of the German fleet and stop it from ravaging the Allied shipping. The game features the usual historical accuracy but promises a strong arcade sequence which lets you lob shells at the ship.

CRL bear the distinction of bringing out one of the first games purely for 128 owners. It's actually an enhanced version of their Rocky Horror Show hit with high definition graphics, new sprites, more locations and better music. It all sounds pretty impressive and it'll only set you back nine pounds. So make ready to do the Time Warp all over again.

This is an early screen from Elite's forthcoming *Ghosts and Goblins* conversion. The mammoth Capcom game is due out shortly price £9.95. Look for a first review in Commodore User.

Surf's up with the impending release of New Concept's *Surfchamp*. Originally released on the Speccy it's now been converted to the 64 for the summer season. So wax down your micro and make ready to ride those rollers breaking on the living room floor.

Can any of you remember the Tubular Bells album (muso generation circa 1975)? Would any of you like to hear it played by a Commodore 64 whilst psychedelic patterns and laserium effects whirl around your screen? Probably not. That hasn't stopped CRL producing a program that does just that. It's called Tubular Bells, it costs £7.95 and we're totally baffled by it.

COMMODORE 64 DYNAMITE SOFTWARE 128 COMPATIBLE

C POWER Fully implemented C Compiler for the 64, as defined by Kernighan & Ritchie 541 page manual Shell Program Manager, Screen Editor, Linker, Function Libraries and Text Formatter Produces Efficient and compact m/c £119.95 (d).

PASCAL 64 Fully implimented Pascal Compiler producing fast and compact M/C. Also provides many graphics and database commands. **INTERRUPT** command allows your routines to run in parallel. **LIBRARIES** of useful routines may be built up. Excellent manual £39.95 (d).

ZOOM PASCAL Powerful subset of Pascal, produces fast and compact M/C. Also includes many string, machine language and file handling routines. Comes with professional **EDITOR**. £24.95 (d).

BASIC 64 Professional BASIC Compiler Compiles all C64 BASIC commands Produces fast m/c Many user options. Compiled programs run upto 50 times faster than BASIC £35.95 (d)

ASSEMBLER 64 Professional Development System Program as easy as BASIC LABELS, VARIABLES, PSEUDO OPS(ascii base bit byte end out word) CONTROL COMMANDS (assemble, disassemble, save, load, display, stop erase), PRINTING Assembler and BASIC programs can be mixed £11.99 (d) £7.99 (t)

MIKRO ASSEMBLER The best Assembler available Comes on plug in cartridge COMMANDS — assemble, auto, delete, disassemble, find, format, number, table, tim PSEUDO OPS — byts, end, lnk, off, out, txt, wor, * Also powerful MONITOR Print to CBM and Centronics printers £50.00 (c)

DATABASE 64 Menu driven database system, allowing upto 30900 records, 255 character records SETUP unlimited number of databases, ADD, INSERT, DELETE, AMEND, VIEW records SEARCH for records on any field with pattern matching Searches thousands of records in under 1 second SCROLL through records, PRINT records and reports SAVE and LOAD to disk or tape Supports disk and tape users On line help screens Full manual £11.99 (d) £7.99 (t)

FREE Assembler 64 or game, disk or tape with orders over £15 Orders over £50 may also have 1 of 20 books

DYNAMITE SOFTWARE
Dept. CCI,
27 Old Gloucester Street,
London WC1N 3XX, England.

INSTANT RECALL Powerful database system for C64 Unlimited number of databases, each upto 31,000 records Records upto 255 chars Search on any field, or across fields with pattern matching, or by record number Matches upper and lower case Searches 5,000 records in half a second Design reports or labels PRINTS on any CBM or Centronics printer SCROLL backwards & forwards DISK DIRECTORY SAVE and LOAD databases to DISK and TAPE Supports disk and tape users On line Help Screens Dozens of other features. £19.95 (d) £17.95 (t)

WORD PERFECT Professional word processor system Easy to use Many advanced features — Insert/Delete lines, Move/Copy/Erase text, Margins, Tabs, Centre text, Find, Reformat, Scrolling, Proportional spacing plus dozens of other features £21.95 (d) £19.95 (t)

BUSICALC Advanced electronic Worksheet (Spreadsheet), upto 1200 cells, move around sheet, Jump, Save, Load, Replicate, Insert, Delete, Print, Walk, Format, Quit, Colour, Formulae evaluation, rounding and much more £21.95 (d) £19.95 (t)

SUPERBASE 64 Fully featured database information system Upto 1000 chars per record on upto 4 screens, and upto 128 items per record Fields definable as key, text, numeric, constant, result or date, in files of upto 16 million characters. Superbase also has Spreadsheet and calculator capability, calendar functions, sorting/searching, menu and command driven, fully programmable, definable reports Much more £79.95 (d)

MICRO MAGPIE Advanced database management system Create database tailored to your exact needs Manipulate data between different files, perform calculations, print reports and graphs, fully programmable, pop-up menus, search on any field, works with 1 or 2 disk drives, CBM and Centronics printing Much more £39.95 (d)

BRIDGE CARTRIDGE £19.95
FORTH CARTRIDGE £29.95
OTHELLO BOARD GAME £7.95 (d) £5.95 (t)
MONITOR CARTRIDGE £28.95
BLITZ BASIC COMPILER £50 (d)
SUPERSCRIPT 64 £79.95 (d)
SUPER DISK UTILITY £12.50 (d)
GRANDMASTER CHESS £17.95 (d) £17.95 (t)
SCRABBLE BOARD GAME £1.95 (d) £12.95 (t)
ANATOMY OF THE C64 BOOK £12.95
STAGSOFT RESET BUTTON £5.95

All orders normally despatched within 7 working days Overseas orders add £3

GRAPHICS DESIGNER 64 Menu driven Graphics Editor Create high res pictures, with keyboard, light pen or joy stick Draw lines, boxes, circles, ovals, triangles, fill with colour, add captions Create slide shows Applications include design, engineering, graphic art and games Many other features £19.95 (d)

1541 FLASH Speeds up 1541 disk drive by over 3 times Compatible with all commercial software Leaves cartridge and user port free Several other features Easy to fit £89.95 (kit).

ANATOMY OF THE 1541 DISK DRIVE 300 + page technical guide to the 1541 ROM disassembly with comments, disk commands, data storage, DOS operation, relative records, direct access, disk structure, programs and much more £12.95

FRENCH 64/GERMAN 64 Two excellent educational language packages Both teach with user involvement — each contains 9 lessons, teaching and testing verbs, grammar, spelling & sentences Topics include numbers, time, colours, weather, shopping, clothes, animals and many many more £12.95 (d) £8.95 (t). **Both packages £16.95 (d) £12.95 (t)**

BEGINNING RUSSIAN ON THE 64 The only Russian educational package for the 64 Contains the full Russian alphabet The package is divided into 3 sections — introduction to the Russian alphabet, vocabulary, exam and a look at Moscow (excellent graphics). £13 (d) £9 (t)

CHECKBOOK MANAGER
Computerise you check book Information stored on a disk file, including cheque number, date, payee, amount, bank balance, and a returned indicator Transactions may be listed to screen or printer. Other features. £12.50 (d)

STAT 64 CARTRIDGE STAT 64 adds 19 statistical commands to your BASIC Bar charts (histograms) horizontally or vertically, plotting with 64,000 points, screen dump, mean value, standard deviation, variance etc £28.95

CHARTPAK 64 Professional package which produces charts in high res mode. You can Enter, Edit, Save and Recall data easily. Chartpak interactively builds charts — pie, bar and line. You control scaling, labelling, and position of chart Charts created in 8 modes Send final results to CBM 1515, 1525 or Epson MX-80 or FX-80 printers £24.95 (d)

All programs come with a comprehensive manual Send 22p stamp for catalogue (overseas £1)

JR SOFTWARE

5 Brookes Court, Baldwin Gardens, London EC1
Telephone: 01-242 5409

Commodore 64	
Worm in Paradise	7.40
Sold A Million	7.40
Lord of the Rings	11.00
Young Ones	5.90
DT ST*	5.90
Frank Bruno Boxing	7.40
Exploding Fist	7.40
Five A Side	4.90
Uridium	7.40
Back to the Future	7.40
Max Headroom	6.60
McGuigan Boxing	7.40
Bomb Jack	7.40
Game Killer	11.00
F.A. Cup	5.90
Street Hawk	6.60
"V"	6.60
Elektra Glide	6.60
Comic Bakery	6.60
Hunch Back Adventures*	5.95
Way of the Tiger*	7.40
Psi 5 Trading	7.40
Rambo	6.60
Knight Rider	6.60
Yie Ar Kung Fu	6.60
Twister*	6.60
30 Games*	7.40
Steve Davis Snooker	7.40
Ping Pong	6.60
I Cuk Up*	6.60
Empire*	7.40
Super Bowl	7.40
Desert Fox	7.40
Now Games I	6.60
Now Games II	6.60
Zoids	6.60
Saboteur*	6.60
Starquake	6.60

Commodore 64	
Ace	8.00
Mercenary	7.40
Sold a Million II	7.40

C16	
Atlantis	5.25
World Cup	5.25
Berks Trilogy	5.25
Cave Fighter	3.95
Favourite 4	5.25
Sky Hawk	3.95
Twin Kingdom Valley	3.95
Jump Jet	7.40
Classics I	7.40
Classics II	7.40
Ace	8.00
Hustler	3.95
Beach Head	6.95
Winter Olympics	5.25
Mount Vesuvius	5.25
Poyo Pete	5.25
Commando	5.95

US IMPORT (Disk only)	
Jet	42.00
Flight Sim. II	42.00
Acro Jet	23.00
Starcross	27.00
Sourcerer	30.00
Witness	25.00
Suspended	27.00
Enchanter	25.00
Scenery Disk 12	17.00
Scenery Disk 9	17.00
Scenery Disk 3	17.00
Scenery Disk East USA	83.00
Scenery Disk West USA	83.00

These titles were not released at time of going to press.
Your cheque will not be banked until they are.
Comp pro joystick **£14.50**; Konix Speed King **£9.95**;
Hotshot (analog for revs) **£10.50**; C16 joystick interface **£3.00**.

Send Cheque/P.O. to

JR Software,

Dept CU5, 5 Brookes Court, Baldwins Gardens EC1.
Send SAE for full list stating machine.

DESCENDER ROM

FOR YOUR MPS-801 PRINTER

We have redesigned the character set to allow you to print out with **true descenders.** Because this is a replacement ROM your printer will operate exactly the same as before with no change whatever in the way your printer will work with any program you may use.

Easy installation with no soldering required.

Works with any Commodore computer including C-64, C-128 and PLUS/4. Other fonts available on ROM. Send SAE for info.

EXAMPLES: jeopardy
quickly paragon

£14.95 inc p/p

TOOLKIT IV

1541/1570 DISK UTILITY

Includes: **DOCTOR V2** – read and write any track and sector including extra and renumbered sectors and tracks; repair damaged sectors; look underneath read errors. **FORMATTER** – 10-second format an entire disk or format any individual track or half-track from 0 to 41; redefine any of 30 parameters to create or recreate unique disk formats. **HEADER/GAP EDITOR** – decodes and displays **all** header information including off-bytes and header gap; rewrite the entire header and header gap; renumber sectors; also edit any sector tail-gap. **ERROR EDIT** – quickly find and recreate all read errors including extra and renumbered tracks and sectors and half-tracks from 0 to 41; even recreates data under errors and allows you to redefine any necessary parameters. **FAST DISK COPY** – copies a disk in two minutes or less with a single 1541. **FAST FILE COPY** – transfers files five times faster than normal. **FILE COMPACTOR** – compacts machine code programs; can compact programs by over 50% which saves disk space and loading time; compacted programs run exactly the same as the original. **DISK LOOK** – sort directory; recover lost files; display file start and end addresses; disassemble any file with standard and undocumented opcodes; edit BAM; and much more. **DRIVE SPEED TEST, DISK ERASE, DISK MON, DISK LOG, BASIC COMPACTOR/UNCOMPACTOR, &: FILE MAKER + even more.**

Supplied on disk with comprehensive instruction manual. *For C-64/C-128.*

£18.95 inc p/p **Send SAE for complete information**

MPS SOFTWARE (Dept CU)
36 Alexandra Grove
London N4 2LF, England

OUTSIDE EUROPE PLEASE ADD £1.00 FOR AIRMAIL

DIMENSION computers ltd.

27/29 High Street
Leicester LE1 4FP
Tel: (0533) 57479

THE MIDLAND'S LARGEST HOME COMPUTER STORE

commodore

VISA

Visastar XL8 64	~~£99.95~~	£79.95
Visastar XL8 128	~~£129.95~~	£99.95
Visawrite Classic 128	~~£99.95~~	£79.95

ANAGRAM

Purchase Ledger 64	~~£75.00~~	£49.95
Sales Ledger 64	~~£75.00~~	£49.95
Stock Control 64	~~£75.00~~	£49.95
Cashbook 64	~~£75.00~~	£49.95

MICRO SIMPLEX

Accounts 64	~~£175.00~~	£99.95

PRECISION

Superscript 64	~~£69.95~~	£49.95
Superbase 64/+4	~~£99.95~~	£59.95
Superscript 64 & Superbase 64	~~£169.90~~	£99.95
Superscript 128	~~£89.95~~	£74.95
Superbase 128	~~£99.95~~	£74.95
Superscript 128 & Superbase 128	~~£189.90~~	£134.95

COMMODORE

Future Finance (Planning Package), Disc	~~£75.00~~	£17.95
Easyscript (Word Processor), Disc	~~£75.00~~	£24.95
Easyspell	~~£50.00~~	£19.95
Simons Basic Extension, Disc	~~£19.95~~	£12.95
Commodore 64 Programmers' Reference Guide	~~£9.95~~	£7.50

AUDIOGENIC

Swift Spreadsheet 128, Disc	—	£24.95
Wordcraft 40 (Word Processor), Cartridge	~~£99.95~~	£24.95
Magpie (Database), Cartridge & Disc	~~£89.95~~	£24.95

HANDIC

Easycalc (Spreadsheet), Cartridge	~~£49.95~~	£14.95
Diary, Cartridge	~~£29.95~~	£9.95

PRACTICORP

Inventory (Stock Control Package), Disc	~~£29.95~~	£14.95
64 Doctor (Hardware Diagnostic), Disc	~~£19.95~~	£9.95
64 Pack (Unique Applications Pack), Disc	~~£14.95~~	£9.95
Practicalc II — Advanced Spreadsheet with Database/Word processing facilities, Disc	~~£60.95~~	£49.95
Logo (Educational Language), Disc	~~£34.95~~	£9.95
Practicalc (Spreadsheet), Tape	~~£39.95~~	£9.95

MICRO CLERK 128

Accounts Package	£99.95
Purchase Ledger*	£99.95
Sales Ledger*	£99.95

★ OFFER PRICE — IF PURCHASED WITH ACCOUNTS PACKAGE ★

£69.95

(Purchase and Sales Ledgers integrate completely with main Accounts Package)

TROJAN CAD MASTER LIGHT PEN OFFER

The Trojan Cad Master package combines a top quality light pen with superbly designed graphics software.

The extensive command menu includes freehand draw, Paint, Fill, Geometric shapes, etc., combining to create an easy to use but surprisingly comprehensive Graphics Package — undoubtedly representing the best value package of its kind.

~~£19.95~~ **£16.95**

PERSONAL CALLERS AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

ALL OFFERS STRICTLY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

PERIPHERALS

MS2000 Mouse Tape	~~£64.90~~	£57.95
MS2000 Mouse Disc	~~£68.40~~	£59.95
Quick Disc Plus 1541 fast-load and utilities cartridge		£19.95
Sprint 128 C64/128 centronics interface cartridge		£29.95
Final Cartridge Tape-to-disc and utilities cartridge		£45.00
Commodore MPS 803 Tractor Feed		£24.95
New Commodore 64/128 Modem		£79.95
Music Maker 128 Keyboard & Software		£29.95
Music Maker 64 Keyboard & Software		£19.95
Condrum Digital Drum Synthesiser		£29.95
MPS 801 & 803 Printer Ribbons		£5.95
Box 10 Commodore Compatible Discs		£15.00
Currah Speech 64		£19.95

8 Channel Sound Expander	£99.95
Sound Studio Software	£14.95
5 Octave Keyboard	£79.95
	~~£194.85~~
Complete Package Price	£149.95

COMMODORE 1571 DOUBLE-SIDED DRIVE	£269.95
COMMODORE 1901 COLOUR MONITOR	£299.95
Phillips 64/128 Green Screen Monitor	£87.95
Commodore 1900M Green Screen Monitor	£99.95
Commodore 1541 Disc Drive	£169.95
Commodore 128D	£499.95
Commodore MPS 803 Printer with Tractor Feed	£169.95
Commodore 128	£269.95
Commodore 1570 Drive	£199.95
Commodore 128 & 1570 Drive	£449.95
Commodore DPS 1101 Daisy Wheel Printer	£299.95
Commodore Compatible Data Recorder	£24.95
Commodore MPS 1000 CBM/Centronics Printer	£284.99
Citizen 560P 2-colour Dot Matrix Printer, Fully Commodore Compatible	£49.95

FEW ONLY!

COMMODORE MPS 801 DOT MATRIX PRINTER £129.95

Please add £1.00 towards carriage and packing on any software order.
Hardware orders add £1.00 under £60.00 value, and £5.00 over £60.00 value.
To order, either send cheque/P.O. with coupon or ring **(0533) 57479/21874** with Access/Barclaycard number.

Send to: Dept. No. CU6, Dimension Computers Ltd., 27/29 High Street, Leicester LE1 4FP.

Item	Quantity	Price
	TOTAL	

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

Telephone: .....

PLEASE ALLOW 7 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

World Cup Carnival

So you're gripped with World Cup fever? You've polished up your TV screen, rearranged your favourite armchair, stocked up with takos, enchiladas and plenty of cans — that's the team spirit!

But there's better news for gamesplayers. It's called *World Cup Carnival*, an arcade-style football game from US Gold. Choose your team and enter it in the league table. Then watch it go through (or not) to the final eight.

And there's more: the package contains a whole lot of goodies. There's flags, stickers, compact disk player competition and a World Cup Facts Poster. Did you know Norman Whiteside is the youngest player to have competed in the World Cup? And the oldest player to get a winners medal? — Dino Zoff. You knew? Oh, well. Betcha didn't know the World Cup is 36cms tall and made of solid gold. You do now.

Commodore User are also commemorating the 1986 World Cup with a competition of our own. We've got some incredible soccer prizes to give away to the readers who can identify the famous players below. We've picked five players who shone in the World cup over the last twenty years, and also a player we expect to make a name for himself in Mexico this Summer.

As a tie breaker we want you to look into your crystal ball and tell us who's going to win the 1986 World Cup, who they're going to beat, and what the score will be. Entries must reach us by 15th June and the Ref's (sorry, editor's) decision will be final.

First Prize.

A season ticket valid for the entire 86-87 season for a team of your choice, a copy of World Cup Carnival to Run on your 64, a one-year free subscription to *Match Weekly* — the UK's biggest and best football magazine, a choice of England/Scotland/Northern Ireland (sorry Wales/Eire) Germany, Denmark, Italy, France, Canada, Spain, Portugal, Hungary, Belgium, Poland, or Russian team kit. Sounds good doesn't it — but that is not all. Your prize will be presented to you by CU's chief publisher — Terry Pratt, who will treat you and a guest to a Champagne lunch in London to receive your prize.

Second Prize.

Ten runners up will receive a copy of World Cup Carnival.

1

2

3

6

4

5

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Player 1 .....

Player 2 .....

Player 3 .....

Player 4 .....

Player 5 .....

Player 6 .....

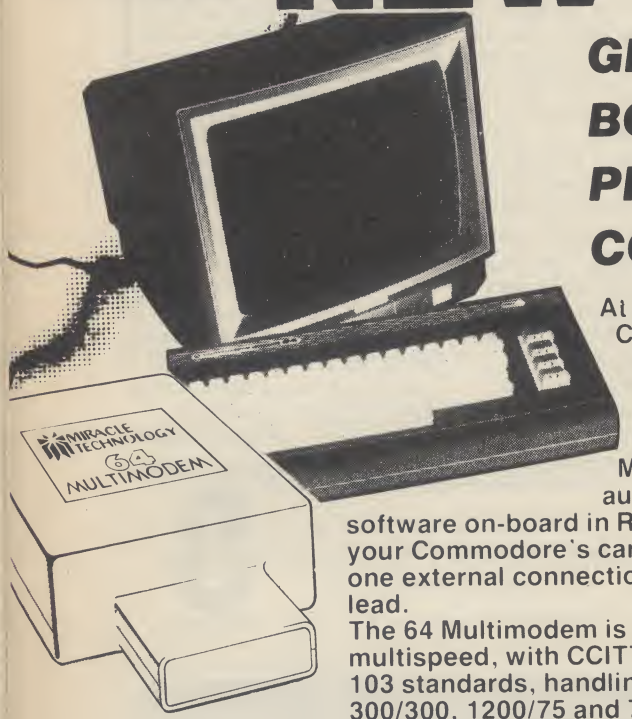
1986 World Cup winners will be ..... They will beat .....

..... by the score: .....

Send your entry to: World Cup Competition, Commodore User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

A Flash Of Genius!

THE NEW 64 MULTIMODEM



GIVES YOU DATABASES, BULLETIN BOARDS, ELECTRONIC MAIL, PRESTEL — ALL ON YOUR COMMODORE 64 OR 128

At last! The perfect modem for your Commodore* 64 or 128, giving you access to Prestel*, Micronet*, viewdata and a host of other services — plus user-user communications.

It couldn't be simpler. The 64 Multimodem has autodial and autoanswer, with all comms software on-board in ROM. 64 Multimodem fits your Commodore's cartridge port, and has just one external connection — the telephone lead.

The 64 Multimodem is menu driven and multispeed, with CCITT V21/23 and Bell 103 standards, handling baud rates of 300/300, 1200/75 and 75/1200.

Functions include save and print frame and automailbox with edit and save.

Buy your 64 Multimodem now and we'll give you free introductory subscriptions to Micronet and Microlink*: an unbeatable package at an unbeatable price — it's pure genius!

£98.50 (exc)

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them.

*registered trade marks of the companies concerned

send to:
Commodore Support, Miracle Technology (UK) Ltd.,
St Peters Street, Ipswich IP1 1XB.

please flash me ☐
64 Multimodem/s
@ £116.15 (inc VAT & UK delivery)

I enclose cheque/postal order/
please debit my Access/Visa

card no.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Postcode.....

VISA

From the Communications Powerhouse

MIRACLE TECHNOLOGY

MIRACLE TECHNOLOGY (UK) LTD ST PETERS STREET IPSWICH IP1 1XB ENGLAND
✆ (0473) 216141 6 LINES TELECOM GOLD 79: KEY 001 (Dealerlink 72: DTB 10135)
Tx 946240 CWEASY G 19002985 PRESTEL MAILBOX 919992265

V

COMMODORE 64/128
OCEAN
Price: £8.95/cass

In Ocean's latest licensed epic 'V', the world is yet again under threat from alien beings who want to rule Earth (yawn). Mike Donovan has different ideas and decides to put an end to the visitors' evil doings, so he sets out to infiltrate and destroy the scaly reptillians' mothership.

Once on board, he has an immediate problem, that is, how to open the hanger doors, so that he can explore the rest of the ship. Luckily, he bought a Communiputer in the duty free shop in the craft that took him to the aliens' mother ship and it can be used to crack the codes which lock the doors. Once he has cracked the code, he has to rush out of the hanger as the doors only stay open for a few seconds.

He is now out of the hanger but then remembers that he had to plant an explosive in there, and so has to repeat the procedure of opening the doors, and then rushes in to plant an explosive, and rushes out again, before the doors close.

Once out of the hanger, Mike searches the ship for important locations to place his remaining four bombs. He finds a laboratory, 'That's interesting', he thinks, but the doors are coded. The Communiputer comes in handy again as he decodes the door. Once inside he starts nosing around and notices a computer and stumbles across part of the formula for the Red Dust (which is poisonous to the aliens). 'That's interesting' he thinks and copies it onto the Communiputer then leaves.

Donovan is quietly walking along, when a small alien robot comes flying through the air, so he hides in what he thinks is a cupboard. He soon finds out that the cupboard is a transporter and he has been taken to another plane (section) of the ship. In this section he notices green squares on the floor, and decides to stand on one. Suddenly the molecules of his body are moved around a bit and he appears in different surroundings. 'That's interesting', thinks Mlke, and wants another go (what about your mission, Mike?), he rushes off gleefully and plants some more explosives, (psycho!!!).

Towards the end of the game, when Donovan has planted his explosives in the five key points specified in the instructions, and completed the Red Dust formula, he has to return to the hanger, board his ship and return to earth, where he is greeted by his friends and they all live happily every after.

'V' is a very complicated game, there are hardly any instructions and you are not told what the icons mean. The graphics are of a very high quality and animation is superb, especially the somersaults. It demands a reasonable level of common sense to play this game but should join your collection if you enjoy a good arcade adventure with plenty of action and problems to solve.

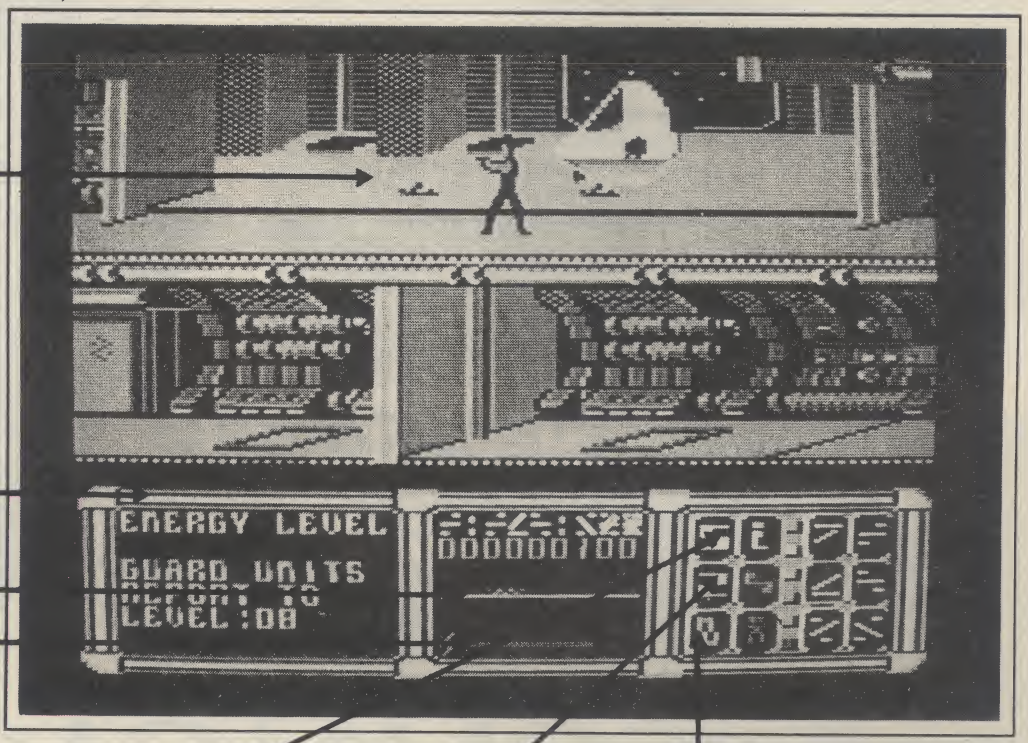
Richard Bradbury

STOP PRESS

Good news for V fans — the evil villainesses Diana and Lydia will be returning to the small screen with a brand new series in the Autumn.

The last series ended with Diana escaping from justice — after attempting a coup. Catch next month's CU for a full report and a Players Guide to V, the computer game.

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	**8**
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	**Overall**



Playing area.

Information screen.

Donovan's heart beat.

Laser energy level.

Drop explosives icon.

Saves information into Communiputer icon.

Turns Communiputer into code cracking mode.

STRATEGIC PLUS SOFTWARE

SPECIALISTS IN QUALITY COMPUTER GAMES FOR THE DISCERNING GAMER
Strategy, Adventure and Sports Games for Commodore 64 Computer

Send for our free 20 page '85/'86 catalogue, which has a large selection of titles, with descriptions and complexity ratings for each game.

GAME LISTING

Carriers at War — Fleet carrier operations in the Pacific **£48.00**
Reach for the Stars — interstellar strategy game **£43.00**
Europe Ablaze — the Air War over Europe, 1939-1945 ..... **£48.00**
Jet — advanced combat flight simulator with F-16 & F-18 ..... **£43.00**
Ultima IV — Quest of the Avatar — latest in the award-winning fantasy role-playing series. 16 times larger than Ultima III! **£49.00**
Star Fleet I — complex sci-fi space strategy game **£43.00**
Fighter Command — award-winning Battle of Britain game **£49.00**
Panzer Grenadier — tactical infantry game on the Eastern Front **£35.00**
Computer Quarterback — grid-iron strategy and tactics at it's best **£35.00**
Antietam — American Civil War Game **£43.00**
Battle Group — 'Kampfgruppe' on the Western Front **£49.00**
U.S.A.A.F. — daylight bombing campaign game **£49.00**

Call us on:
01-979 2987
Or write to:
Strategic Plus Software
P.O. Box 8
Hampton
Middx. TW12 3XA

NEW TITLES NOW AVAILABLE
Golf Construction Set — golf simulation at its best — **£14.95**
Flight Simulator II — scenery disc set — **£80.**
Wizards Crown — tactical fantasy role-playing game — **£35.00**
Phantasie II — sequel to the award-winning game Phantasie — £35.00

All Programs are on Disc only
All prices include postage and packing and VAT.
Please make cheques payable to:
Strategic Plus Software.
Please specify computer when ordering.
Callers welcome by appointment.

Business hours: 10am-6pm Mon-Fri. 11am-4pm Sat.

TROJAN CAD-MASTER™
THE ULTIMATE IN GRAPHICS TOOLS

SUPERB GRAPHICS SOFTWARE PLUS A TOP QUALITY LIGHT PEN

COMMODORE 64 SPECTRUM

Discover the exciting world of creating your own graphics on screen.

- **FREEHAND DRAW** - 5 pen thicknesses incl. Quills
- **PAINT BRUSH** - for the artistic touch
- **FILL ANY SHAPE** - use all colours and patterns
- **GEOMETRIC SHAPES** - circles, boxes, triangles, lines & banding
- **DYNAMIC RUBBER BANDING** - on all geometric options
- **PIN-POINT FUNCTION** - for pixel accuracy on all functions

Plus many more too numerous to mention in this ad. All these features in the Program + a top quality Light Pen and an Instruction booklet in one reasonably priced package. Easy to use for creating colourful pictures or technical drawings. Ideal for use by all ages of micro users. Full back-up service from manufacturers. Available at good dealers or direct from Trojan Products.
Please state which Micro.

ONLY £19.95 per pack.

TROJAN

Micro Computer Software & Accessories
Send cheque/P.O. to
TROJAN PRODUCTS
166, Derlwyn, Dunvant, Swansea SA2 7PF
Tel: (0792) 205491.
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

MEGASAVE FANTASTIC SAVINGS
MAIL ORDER ONLY

Worms in Paradise	7.50	Hacker	7.50	Desert Fox	7.50
Critical Mass	6.75	Zoids	6.75	Dragon Skulle	7.50
Sold a Million II	7.50	Sabre Wulf	7.50	'V'	6.75
Ball Blazer	8.00	Batalyx	7.50	Hard Ball	7.50
Who Dares Wins II	5.95	Monty on the Run	7.50	Time Tunnel	7.50
Never Ending Story	7.50	S. Davis Snooker	7.50	Koronis Rift	8.00
Swords and Sorcery	7.50	Paradroid	6.75	Ping Pong	5.95
Falklands '82	7.50	Geoff Capes	6.75	Elektra Glide	6.75
Commando	7.50	Robin of the Wood	7.50	Comic Baker	6.75
Skool Daze	5.95	Superman	7.50	Bounder	7.50
Lord of the Rings	11.95	Battle of Britain	7.50	Way of the Tiger	7.50
Young Ones	5.95	Bladerunner	6.75	Laser Basic	12.50
Impossible Mission	7.75	Underwurlde	7.50	F.A. Cup	5.95
Frankie Hollywood	7.50	Fighting Warrior	5.95	Asylum	7.50
Elite	11.00	Mindshadow	8.50	P.S.I. 5 Trading	7.50
Pitstop II	7.85	Spy vs Spy II	7.50	Game Killer	11.50
Quake-1	7.50	Racing Destruction	9.75	Sam Fox Strip Poker	6.75
F.B. Boxing	5.95	Summer Games I	7.50	Tigers in the Snow	7.50
Exploding Fist	7.50	Winter Games	7.50	Off The Hook	7.50
Uridium	7.50	The Force	7.50	Knight Games	7.50
Back to the Future	7.50	30 Games	7.50	Doomdark's Revenge	7.50
Max Headroom	6.95	Rock 'N' Wrestle	7.50	Green Beret	6.75
Koronis Rift	8.00	Twister	5.65	Heavy on Magick	7.50
Kung Fu Master	7.50	Amazon Woman	7.50	Paper Boy	7.50
Eidolon	8.00	Night Fights	7.50	Empire	7.50
Ghosts and Goblins	7.50	Goonies	7.50	Biggles	7.50
Bomb Jack	7.50	Yie Ar Kung Fu	6.75	Tubular Bells	5.95
Summer Games II	7.50	Rambo	6.75	Archon II	7.50
Sky Fox	7.50	Saboteur	6.75	Golf Construction	9.95
McGuigan Boxing	8.00	Asylum	7.50	Hocus Focus	6.75
Mugsy's Revenge	6.75	Zzap Sizzlers	7.50	Red Hawk	7.50
Fairlight	6.75	Transformers	6.75	Raise Titanic	7.50
Starship Andromeda	7.50	Now Games II	6.75	Spindizzy	7.50
Spitfire Forty	7.50	Flintstones	5.95	War Play	5.95
Mercenary	7.50	Arc of Yesod	6.75	Price of Magik	7.50
Terromolinos	5.50	Wild West	8.00	Questprobe	7.50
Super Zaxxon	7.50	Enigma Force	7.50	Silent Service	7.50
Now Games	6.75	Super Bowl	7.50	Core	7.50

Postage included U.K. Please state which micro. Fast Service.
Send cheque/PO to:
MEGASAVE, Dept, CU
49H Sutherland Street, Victoria, London SW1.

TOP TEN
IN
EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

FOR THE

COMMODORE 64 or VIC 20
***ONLY* £4.95 EACH**

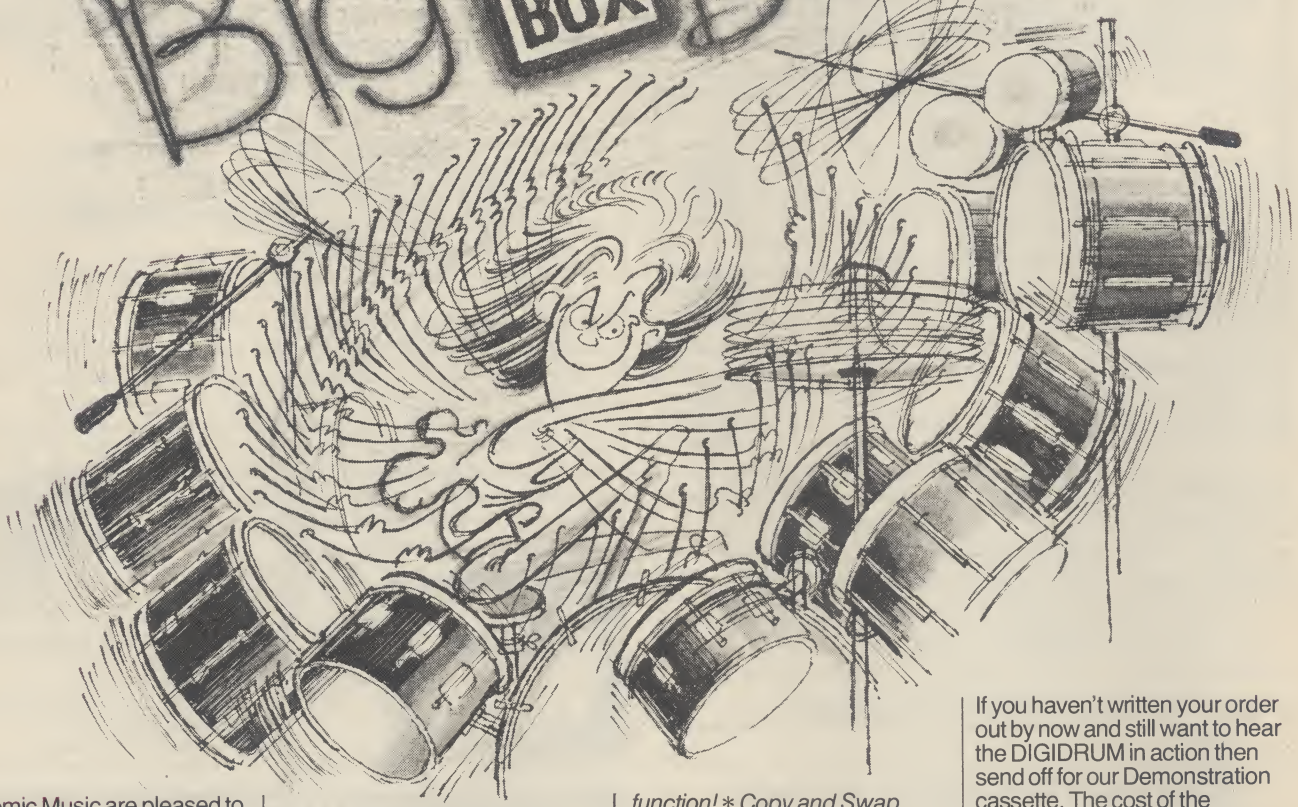
(1) PHYSICS O LEV/CSE
(2) BIOLOGY O LEV/CSE
(3) MATHS CSE
(4) COMPUTER STUDIES O LEV/CSE
(5) MATHS 12/14 YRS
(6) SCIENCE 12/14 YRS
(7) MATHS 8/11 YRS
(8) ARITHMETIC 7/10 YRS
(9) REASONING 11+
(10) KNOWLEDGE 9/99 YRS

Immediate delivery by First Class Post

MICRO-DE-BUG CONSULTANCY
DEPT. CU. 60 SIR JOHNS ROAD
SELLY PARK, BIRMINGHAM B29 7ER
TEL. 021-472 7610
(Please state computer)
Written and produced by Qualified Educationalists.

The Big BEAT

BLACK BOX



Syndromic Music are pleased to release the very latest version of the renowned Digidrum. The Digidrum is a fully programmable digital drum machine for the Commodore 64/128 and allows the user total control of 'live' samples so that you may design your own drum sequences as well as creating your own custom drum kits from a library of over 100 samples!
This new package includes two programs which are fully interactive with each other plus four complete drum kits: Standard, Latin, Syndrums and Glass.
The software is very easy to use and has features which cannot be found on professional drum machines at many times the price! The hardware fits into the user port and has a ¼" audio out plus an RCA phone trigger output.
As the Digidrum does not use the SID chip, a very high studio sound quality is obtained at a very low cost.

** STAR FEATURES * Visual Programming * 8 'real' drum samples in memory! * Quick Loader * 51 patterns and 10 songs in memory! * Demonstration songs and patterns * Full and easy editing, copy, insert, delete, mute, tempo features! * New Editor function! * Copy and Swap samples * Mix/Merge two or more samples together * Change the envelope of each sample! * See the envelope graphically! * Sample Clipping rate * Alter the volume level of each sample * Editor and Digidrum programs are interactive! * Over 30 samples included on program disk/cassette! * Create your own custom kits from available sounds * Faster Access time * Cassette software Turbo Loading * Over 100 samples available on additional software! * High Studio Sound Quality * Only £79.99 Inc Vat/postage/packing! **

If you haven't written your order out by now and still want to hear the DIGIDRUM in action then send off for our Demonstration cassette. The cost of the cassette will be fully credited against the purchase of a DIGIDRUM system!
For those existing users of the DIGIDRUM 2, Syndromic Music can update your software to version 3 at a cost of just £14.99.
Syndromic Music can also supply any type of musical software and hardware for the Commodore 64/128. We have full ranges of MIDI software from Steinberg Research, Joreth Music, Passport Designs, C-Lab, Hybrid Arts and JMS as well as MIDI keyboards, samplers, computers and computer periphary. Let us design a package for you!

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

_____

Postcode _____

I would like to order the following:

1) TRON DIGIDRUM 3 Hardware & Software	at	£79.99 Cassette/Disk.
2) TRON DIGIDRUM 3 Software Update Only	at	£14.99 Cassette/Disk.
3) SOUND SET V2/1 44 Samples	at	£17.99 Disk Only.
4) SOUND SET V2/2 40 Samples	at	£17.99 Disk Only.
5) SOUND SET V2/3 39 Samples	at	£17.99 Disk Only.
6) SOUND SET V2/23 79 Samples	at	£29.99 Cassette Only.
7) DEMONSTRATION AUDIO CASSETTE	at	£ 2.99

Please Note: The above prices include VAT/Postage & Packing for the UK only!
All orders should be sent to SYNDROMIC MUSIC, 35A Grove Avenue, London N10 2AS.

SYNDROMIC MUSIC

Creative music for creative people

Overseas Postage Surcharge:
Europe – Hardware £4.00/Software £2.00
Elsewhere – Hardware £7.50/Software £4.00
If ordering Item 2 please quote your Userbase Number:

TOTAL AMOUNT OF ORDER inc postage if applicable £_____
I enclose postal/money/bankers order/cheque made payable to SYNDROMIC MUSIC to the value of £_____

If ordering via ACCESS –
Call 01-883 1335 for immediate clearance.

CU3

SPINDIZZY

Screen Star

COMMODORE 64/128 ELECTRIC DREAMS

Price: £8.99/cass

When Spindizzy claims that it is a '3D game of skill' it's not kidding. It's a hell of a challenge. After continual practice my progress was still as painfully slow as my performance as dismal as when I loaded the game up.

The game scenario is not really worth going into. Spindizzy is a 3D skill test along the lines of *Marble Madness*. It isn't a straight copy like the disastrous *Gyroscipe* though, there's plenty of originality and depth there as well.

Like Gremlin's *Bounder* the idea is simple. You guide an object — you can choose a shape from a top, triangle or ball — round a network of blocks to collect jewels. The network is, of course, wickedly designed so that the jewels are unassailably placed around. Your route is a perilous mixture of slopes, gaps and narrow ledges. Margins for error are small and as you negotiate your way around the system the slightest slip will send you hurtling into space.

If all this isn't bad enough the clock ticks away whilst you struggle to complete the map. Collecting jewels gains you ten seconds each time, but falling off the edge results in energy being drained with a resultant further time loss. Using the space bar to slow yourself down is often unavoidable but the effect is only to speed up time loss. The dirty rotten £$$@**!!

If all that wasn't enough, other hazards like ice and changes of view so that you can't see what you're doing are all enough to have you take off to the funny farm accompanied by two men in white coats. The games three hundred plus screens should keep you there for quite some time.

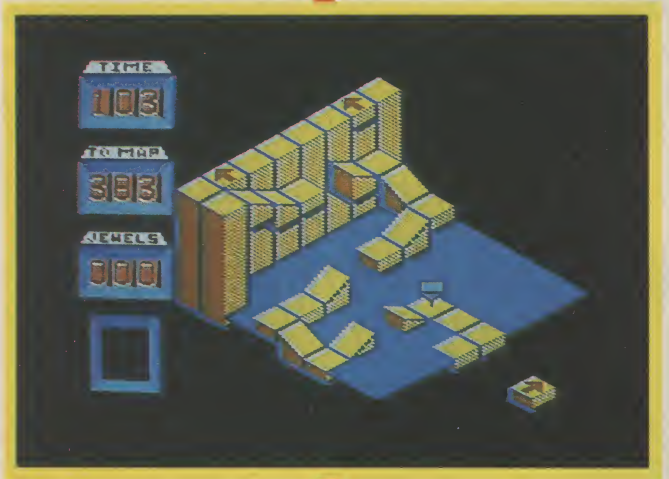
Making a map is an absolute necessity if you want to get anywhere. You can approach an area from more than one direction. You'll have to do this because for in some places your sphere will disappear because of your angle of view.

Sound is minimal apart from the odd ping when you collect a jewel or touch a lift or shape tile. I must admit some sort of background noise might have improved it, but I'm glad the temptation to shove a tune in was resisted.

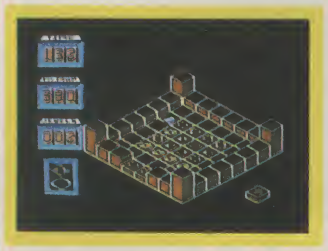
Programmer Paul Shirley must be one mean son of a byte to put something like this together.

Spindizzy's graphics are excellent. The 3D effect works perfectly and movement is smooth and exact. All layouts are colourful although you are given an option for a monochrome view if you so desire to see what the game would look like if you were a dog.

Mike Pattenden

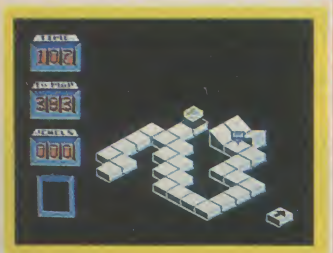


A really nasty screen this one — plenty of space bar pressure needed here and that all costs time.

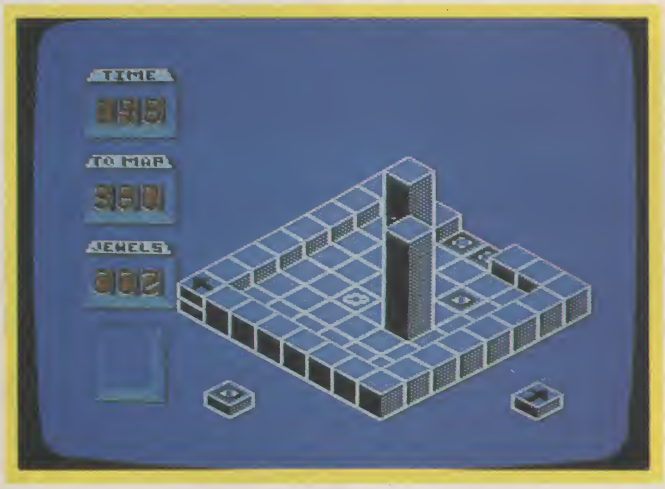


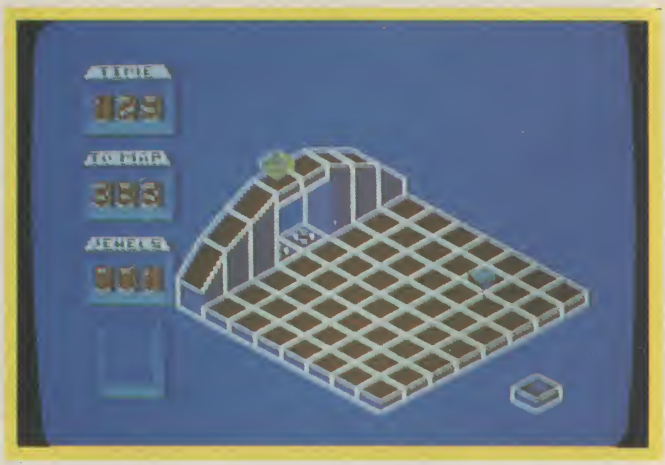
A mysterious screen — there's lots of tiles you can move over to activate changes elsewhere in the game.

Not too bad this one — save time on this screen.



Run over the tile with markings to change the shape of the pillars in your favour.





Just how do you get the jewel on the arch?

Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

9 Overall

STARQUAKE

COMMODORE 64/128

BUBBLE BUS

Price £8.95

After cleaning up with *Starquake* on the Spectrum, Stephen "Wizards Lair" Crow brings the hit home to the 64.

Message has just reached earth of an unstable planet emerging from a black hole at the back of the galaxy. If the core of this planet is not rebuilt it will implode causing the whole universe to go "KA-BOOMF". That's a Starquake.

You, as B.L.O.B. (a bio-logically operated being) are chosen for this mission, but have you got what it takes to complete this five hundred and twelve screen arcade adventure?

You start the game on the top of the planet next to your ship. It's a long way to the planet's core so you will need some transport. A "Space Hopper" would be ideal if you could find one. This enables you to fly, as well as give you super-powered bullets which are essential against the nasties you encounter.

It is boosted when you bump into one of the many 're-equip' packs scattered around the maze. When your energy runs out you will lose one of your five lives.

Energy is shown on your flight board computer and is diminished by nasties. Next to that are two other bars showing how much ammo and platforms you have left. Platforms are your only means of travelling upwards when you are without a Space Hopper. These are very handy when it comes to picking up pieces of the planet core, as you can't pick these up when you're on the space hopper.

Extra lives can be won by finding the joysticks around the maze. Teleports enable you to get around quicker but you will need the passwords to travel from one location to another, (one of the teleports is right next to the planet core! But can you find it?).

There are also "Flexible-Thingydoos", which look like Access cards and let you through security doors and into Cheops Pyramids. Once in here you can trade pieces of the planet's core. However the Thingys will not let you through 'space locks' — for those you will need a key. (Easy isn't it!!!).

'Smash traps' are designed to block your path, but with a few platforms and a bit of height, you're through.

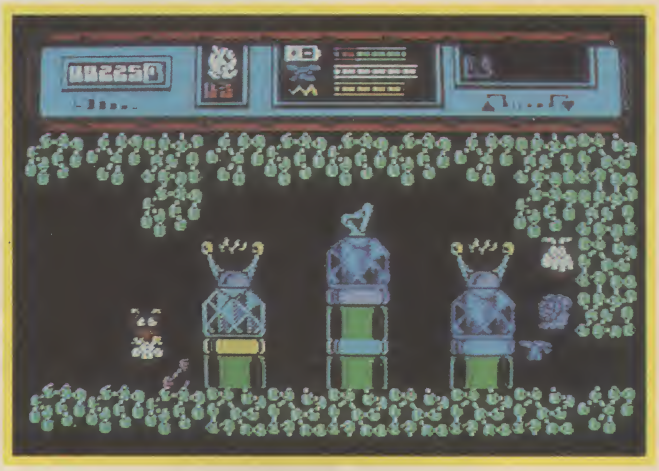
The planet itself holds its own hazards such as spikey plants which are deadly to the touch.

Critics may say this is just another arcade adventure but once you get hooked on it you'll begin to appreciate it's depth. Calling *Starquake* just another arcade adventure is like calling Uridium just another shoot-em-up, or the Pawn just another adventure.

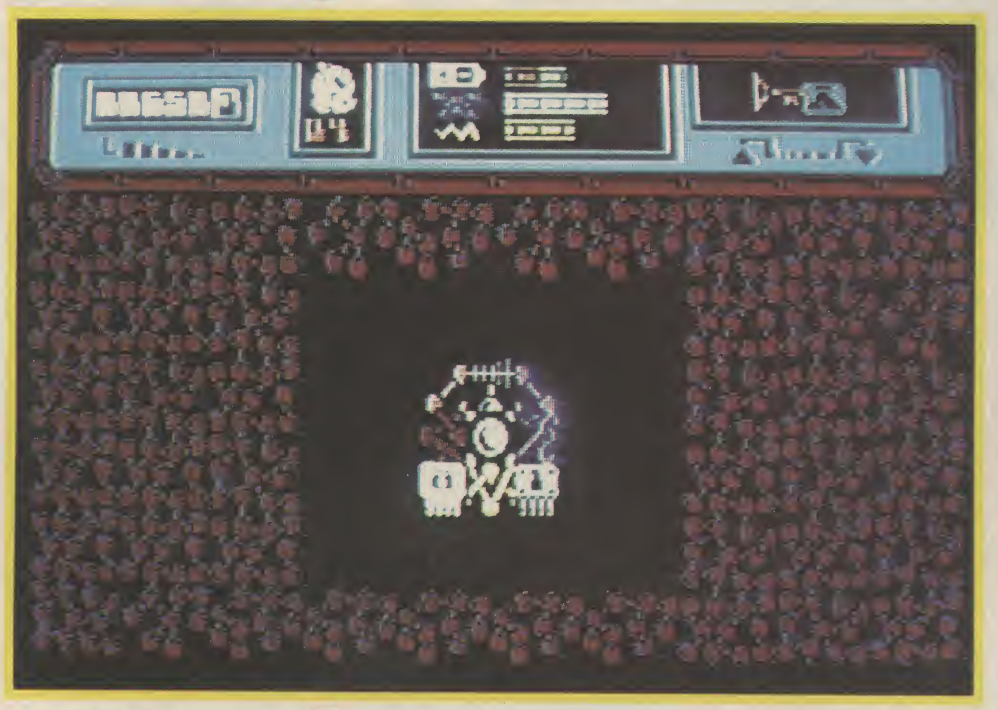
Although the graphics are pretty Spectrumesque they are well drawn and have lots of variety, from bunches of grapes stuck to the ceiling to dead astronauts lying on the deck.

Sound is only average but it has many different tunes and good effects.

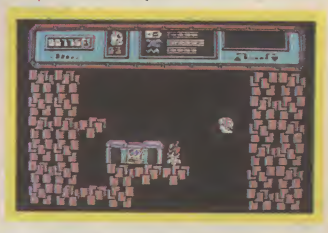
Ferdy Hamilton



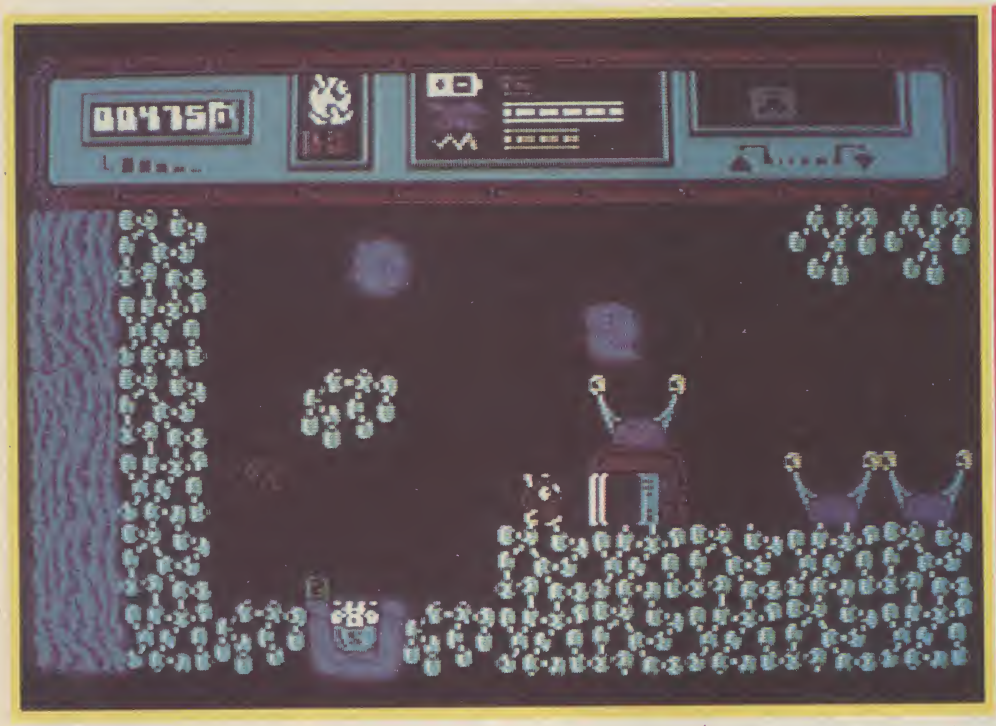
Fly above all hazards on your space-hopper.



Every B.L.O.B's destiny — the planet's core. Can you get this far?

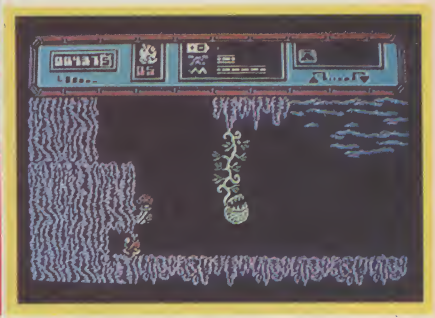


"I'm sorry sir, you can't come in. Jacket and ties only". (Or flexible Thingy-Doos).



Out of the lift and on the space-hopper.

Screen Star



Into the secret passage but where will you end up?

The starting point — which way now?

Inside the teleport, now type a code.

Steve Crow is smiling because he has just been presented with the Golden Joystick award for Programmer of the Year by the Tube's resident nut — Jools Holland.

Steve designed *Starquake* and programmed the original version on the Spectrum. His partner Nick Strange did the conversion work for the 64 — adding in a number of frills and improvements like the superior animation of the aliens, BLOB's blinking eye-lids, and the scrolling score clock.

The Crow/Strange partnership were also responsible for the popular *Wizard's Lair* game that charted last year. But despite Steve and Nick's obvious delight at ''beating the big boys'' there were no champagne corks popping in the Bubble Bus offices.

''We just went to Macdonalds'', said Nick. ''We were pretty busy working on the 64 conversion at the time''.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Graphics										
Sound										
Toughness										
Endurance										
Value										

9 Overall

Compumart

Megadeals

10 Blank Disks

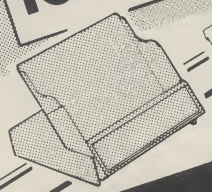
LIFETIME WARRANTY

Quality 5¼" Blank Disks

10 Single Sided Double Density	£9.95 +£1p.p
10 Double Sided Double Density	£13.95 +£1p.p

FREE Plastic Library Case

Worth-£2 with Ten Disks



50 Blank Disks

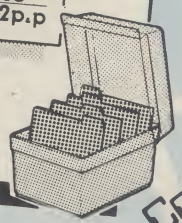
Quality 5¼" Blank Disks

50 Single Sided Double Density	£49.95 +£2p.p
50 Double Sided Double Density	£69.95 +£2p.p

FREE Perspex Storage Box

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Worth-£10 with Fifty Disks



GOODS DESPATCHED:

Same day 1st Class Post

Compumart MONEY BACK Guarantee if not completely satisfied

24HR CREDIT CARD ORDER LINE

Access VISA

☎0509-233893

Please send cheques/postal orders to:
Compumart, (Dept CU)
71 Gracedieu Road, Loughborough
Leics. LE11 0QF

Compu...Compumart....Compum
0509-262259
..HOTLINE.....HOTLINE.....HOTL

JOHN PENN
DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
FOR THE C16, PLUS/4, VIC 20 and the C64

C16 PLUS/4 LATEST ARRIVALS

Title	Publisher	RRP	Our
Watersports	Anco	6.95	5.00
ACE	Cascade	10.95	8.15
Manic Miner	Software Projects	6.95	5.95
Gunslinger	Tynesoft	6.95	5.95
Indoor Soccer	Magnificent Seven	4.95	4.00
Sky Hawk	Bugbyte	2.95	2.50
Hustler	Bubblebus	2.99	2.50
Tom Thumb	Anirog	6.95	5.00
Berks Trilogy	CRL	6.95	5.00
Commando	Elite	7.95	5.50
World Series Baseball	Imagine	7.95	6.50
Football Manager	Addictive	6.95	5.95
Pogo Pete	Tynesoft	6.95	5.00
Mt. Vesuvius	Tynesoft	6.95	5.00

C16 PLUS/4 BEST SELLERS

Title	Publisher	RRP	Our
Grand Master Chess	Audiogenic	8.95	7.50
D. Thompson Star Events	Ocean	7.95	6.50
Steve Davis Snooker	CDS	7.95	6.50
Pirate Adventure (cart)	Commodore	11.99	5.00
Strange Odyssey (cart)	Commodore	11.99	5.00
Viduzzles	Commodore	11.99	5.00

C16 PLUS/4 SPECIAL OFFERS

● Defence 16 ● Gremlins ● Beach Head ● Kung Fu Kid ● Gullwing Falcon ● Xargon's Revenge ● Xargon War ● Dork's Dilemma ●
£4.50 each; or any 2 for £8.00; or any 3 for £11.50
● Winter Olympics ● Reach For The Sky ● The Boss ● Air Wolf ●
£5.50 each; or any 2 for £10.00; or any 3 for £14.25

C16 PLUS/4 BARGAIN BASEMENT

£1.85 each. 5 for £5.25. 10 for £16.00
Please give at least two alternatives when ordering five or more programs.

Mr. Puniverse	Cyborg
Big Mac	Shoot It
Rockman	Munch It
Formula I Simulator	Climb It
BMX Racer	Hoppitt
Vegas Jackpot	Olympiads
Spectipede	Rig Attack
Squirm	Zap-Em
Vegas Jackpot	Lunar Docking
Tutti Frutti	

C16 PLUS/4 UTILITIES/EDUCATIONAL

		Cass.	Disk
Autofile	Stoneham	4.25	6.25
Autoplan	Stoneham	4.25	6.25
Autocount	Stoneham	4.25	6.25
Autobase	Stoneham	9.95	12.90
Home Office (word proc.)	Audiogenic	8.25	
Intro. to Basic I	Commodore	*8.00	
Games Designer	Commodore	8.50	
Paint Box	Audiogenic	8.50	
Number Chaser	Commodore	9.00	

** Further reduction*

C16 PLUS/4 PERIPHERALS

	RRP	Our
16K Ram Pack	29.95	27.00
Joy Stick	9.99	8.00
Cassette loader	26.95	24.00
Joystick interface	2.95	2.50
Book: Machine Language for Beginners	6.95	5.95

PLUS/4 ONLY BARGAIN BASEMENT

GAMES

ACE	Cascade	8.15
Indoor Soccer	Magnificent Seven	4.05
World Series Baseball	Imagine	6.50

UTILITIES

		cass	disk
Superbase (Database manager)	Precision	cass + disk 79.95	
Autofile	Stoneham	4.95	6.25
Autoplan (diary)	Stoneham	4.95	6.25
Autocount (home accounts)	Stoneham	4.95	6.25
Autobase (all three programs)	Stoneham	9.95	12.90
Tape 3 + 1 (save files from word processor)	Chowdray	4.99	

VIC 20 BARGAIN BASEMENT

£1.85 each: five for £8.25: ten for £16.00
Please give at least two alternatives when ordering five or more programs.

Rockman	Maze Gold
Vegas Jackpot	Punchy (16k)
Bullett	Centrepods
Crazey Cavey	The Pit (8k)
Doodlebug	Pacakuda
King Tut	Quackers
Newton Zapper	Critters (8k)
New York Blitz	Cyclons (8/16k)
Psyco shopper	Anti Matter Splatter
RIP	The Catch
Voyager (8/16K)	Pharoah's Curse
Lunar Rescue	Shamus
Hearts & Diamonds	Skramble
Apple Bug/Crazy Climber	Villain (8k)
Riddle of the Sphinx (16k)	Vic Rescue
Forbidden Tower (8k)	Wunda Walter (16k)

VIC 20 GAMES

Grand Master Chess	Audiogenic	4.00
ACE (8k)	Cascade	8.50
Games Pack I	Melbourne House	1.80
Centipede cart.	Atari	
Pacman cart.	Atari	
Turmoil. cart.	Sirius	£4.50 each
Spider City cart.	Sirius	or any 2 for £8.00
Fast Eddie cart.	Sirius	or any 3 for £11.50
Donkey Kong cart.	Atari	
Super Alien cart.	Commodore	
Hellgate (8/16k) cass.	Llamasoft	
Megalactic Llamas	Llamasoft	
Dodo's Lair	Software Projects	
Fatty Henry	Software Projects	

VIC 20 UTILITIES/EDUCATIONAL

Introduction to Basic Parts I and II	Commodore	Was £7.50 now reduced to £5.00
Turtle Graphics	Hesware	£3.50

VIC 20 PERIPHERALS

	RRP	Our
3/8/16k Ram Pack	39.95	36.00
Cassette loader	26.95	24.00
Quickshot II joystick	12.95	5.50
Book: Vic 20 exposed	6.95	6.00

IF YOU CANNOT SEE THE PROGRAM YOU WANT PLEASE CONTACT US.

DISCOUNT HARDWARE
We also sell Commodore and Armstrad hardware, including the Armstrad PCW 8256, at discount prices. For further details write or phone for our price list.

C64
We also sell the latest C64 programs. Write or phone for our price list.

HOW TO ORDER
Write to us quoting the title, publisher and price of the programs/items you want. Please include 50 pence for postage and packaging on single orders, and 75 pence for two or more titles ordered. (Items weighing more than 2kg. postage is £1.50). Postage to rest of Europe is £1.50. If possible please give your telephone number as well as your name and full address. Cheques/postal orders made payable to John Penn Discount Software. All the software and peripherals are subject to availability. We always try to despatch orders within 24 hours but please allow up to 21 days for delivery.

DEAN FARM COTTAGE, KINGSLEY, BORDON, HANTS. GU35 9NG.

JOHN PENN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

UNREPEATABLE BARGAINS FOR THE 64
£3.00 each
any five for £10.00: ten for £18.00

Football Manager (Add.)	Arrow of Death I (Ch.8)
Snooker (Vis.)	Arrow of Death II (Ch.8)
Tim Loves Cricket (P/soft)	Escape from Pulsar 7
Ugh (Softek)	Perseus & Andromeda
Pedro (Imag.)	Waxworks
Heathrow A.T.C. (Hews)	10 Little Indians
Tales of the Arabian Nights (Interc.)	

Please give alternative choices if possible

LONDON'S LARGEST DISPLAY OF PRINTERS MONITORS COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS

DON'T TAKE A CHANCE — **COMPARE BEFORE YOU BUY**

OVER 40 PRINTERS ON DISPLAY — MOST ON DEMONSTRATION

HI-VOLTAGE

London's Largest Computer Shop

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9 AM-6 PM

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9 AM-6 PM

London Amiga Centre

Hi-Voltage carries the largest range of Amiga hardware and software. Personal callers are invited to call in for a demonstration while our efficient mail order department will be pleased to despatch throughout the UK and Europe.

Superscript and Superbase Bargains

1. Superscript 64 Normally £60.83	OUR PRICE **£42.50**
2. Superbase 64 Normally £86.91	OUR PRICE **£51.30**
3. Superscript 64 and **Superbase 64** Normally £147.74	OUR PRICE **£86.00**
4. Superscript 128 Normally £78.22	OUR PRICE **£64.30**
5. Supersbase 128 Normally £86.91	OUR PRICE **£64.30**
6. Superscript 128 and **Superbase 128** Normally £165.13	OUR PRICE **£117.00**

Bargain Software Packages for C64/C128

1. Education Pack 8 O-level cassette programs. Normally £79.40	OUR PRICE **£39.95**
2. Infocom Adventure Pack 6 famous disk programs: Zork I, II, III, Deadline, Starcross and Suspended. Normally £71.70	OUR PRICE **£29.95**
3. Games Cartridge Pack 6 CBM classic games cartridges. Normally £59.70	OUR PRICE **£19.95**
4. Disk Programmer Pack Includes Intro to Basic Part 1 & 2, assembler tutor and programmer ref guide (book). Normally £74.95	OUR PRICE **£24.95**

Save an extra £5 on any package if purchased with hardware over £150.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

EXPORT
Contact our specialist export department on 01-686 6362

CBM 64

C64 Computer	£139.09
C64 Comp. + music keyboard pack	£268.70
C64 Compendium	£165.17
64 Music System Expander Pack	£169.57
1541 Disk Drive	£142.90
C2N Data Cassette	£29.95
Philips 1114 Colour TV/Monitor	£173.90
Philips 7502 Green Screen Monitor	£82.57
Modem for 64 or 128	£52.13
Mastertronic Ski Writer WP	£13.00
Currah Speech Synth	£17.34
Konix Speed King Joystick	£11.30
Tasword 64 80 col WP	£17.35
Activision Music Studio	£17.35
CBM Sound Sampler	£60.83
Wigmore MS2000 Mouse (cass)	£56.52
Graph Pad II Graphics Tablet	£52.13
CBM Music Maker 1 Keyboard	£9.90

CBM 128

C128 Computer	£226.00
CBM C128 Compendium	£252.13
C128/C2N/Music Pack	£375.00
C128D Computer inc Disk Drive	£426.00
C128D inc 1571 + Monitor	£499.90
1571 Disk Drive	£226.00
1901 C RGB Colour 80 Col Monitor	£252.13
Philips 7502 green screen monitor	£82.57
Script 128 Word Processor	£43.43
Micro Clerk Accts/WP/D. Base/Calc	£86.91

PRINTERS

MPS 803 Dot Matrix	£129.56
MCS 801 Colour Printer	£165.17
DPS 1101 Daisy Wheel	£243.43
MPS 1000 NLQ Dot Matrix	£239.90
Star SG10C NLQ Dot Matrix	£199.90
Seikosha SP1000VC NLQ Dot Matrix	£199.90
Internal CBM I/F for Epson/Kaga	£60.83
Ibek CBM/Centronics I/F	£60.83

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

EXCLUSIVE OFFER

CBM 1520 Colour Printer Plotter, NLQ, Graphics, 4 Colours

£69.90 + VAT

SOFTWARE — SOUTH LONDON'S LARGEST RANGE OF COMMODORE PROGRAMS

Many discounted titles for CBM 64, Plus 4, C16, VIC 20, C128

CBM PC CENTRE

PC10 mono	£1099.90
PC10 colour	£1499.90
PC20 mono	£1599.90
PC20 colour	£1999.90

All PC's inc FREE:
- Micro Pro 'Easy' WP
- Installation
- ½ hour Hot Line Support

SUPERDISKS per box of ten

Add 70p for P&P per order

	SSDD 40TR	DSDD 40TR	SS96TP1 80TR	DS96TP1 80TR
BASF 5¼"	£10.00	£15.80	£17.50	£19.20
3M 5¼"	£13.50	£19.50	£19.90	£23.90
VERBATIM 5¼"	£12.20	£15.20	£15.20	£19.90
DYSAN 5¼"	£13.75	£18.00	£18.00	£23.90
TDK 5¼"	£15.90	£14.50	—	£29.50
SONY 3½"	£26.04	£32.90	MAXELL 3"	£37.39

PRINTER RIBBONS Single prices, deduct 10% for 5+

Brother HR15 MS	£5.50	CBM 1515	£4.50	Epson 100 Series	£4.50
Brother HR5C	£2.90	CBM 1526	£6.50	Kaga KP810	£5.90
CBM MPS801	£6.90	CBM DPS1101 MS	£3.80	Mannesman MT80	£6.50
CBM MPS802	£6.50	CBM DPS1101 SS	£1.90	Seikosha GP100	£4.50
CBM MPS803	£3.90	CBM 4022	£3.50	Seikosha GP700	£18.50
CBM MPS1000	£4.00	CBM 4023	£6.50	Seikosha SP1000 VC	£7.80
CBM MCS801	£18.50	Daisystep 2000	£3.90	Shinwa CP80	£6.50
CBM 1525	£4.50	Epson MX/RX/FX 80	£3.50	Star SG10C	£1.90

Mail Order + Export + Trade Hot Line Phone 01-686 6362

Delivery by Securicor (4 day) please add £5.00 + VAT per item.
Delivery by Securicor 24 hour please add £9.50 + VAT per item.

Send off or order by 'phone quoting your Access, Visa No. 'Phone 01-686 6362.
Immediate despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance. Or Telex your order on: 946240 Attn 19001335. **PLEASE REMEMBER TO ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES** (NOT EXPORT)

ALSO VAST RANGE OF DISK DRIVES, JOYSTICKS, DISK BOXES, INTERFACES, SHEETFEEDERS, ETC.

HI-VOLTAGE 53-59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1QD. Tel: 01-681 3022

Prices correct at copy date. Subject to change without notice due to currency fluctuations etc. E. & O.E.

JET

COMMODORE 64/128
SUBLOGIC/ CENTRESOFT
Price: £34.95/ disk only

It's quite a change from Concorde, sitting in the cockpit of a jet fighter. Before you go anwhere though, there seems to be as much to do.

To start with, you're given a choice of five game modes: *Dogfight, Target Strike, Free Flight, Demo* and *Scenery* (you'll need to shell out on one of the optional scenery disks for the latter). Then you select the degree of difficulty, ranging from Practice through Easy to Difficult.

The next stage is to choose the particular aircraft type: either an F16 Fighting Falcon based on an airfield, or an F18 Hornet on a Nimitz-class aircraft carrier. Finally, you must arm your plane with appropriate weapons from the huge arsenal at hand.

At last, we're ready to takeoff and confront heavily armed M21 or M23 fighters in Dogfight mode, or strongly defended surface targets if you've opted for a Ground Attack sortie.

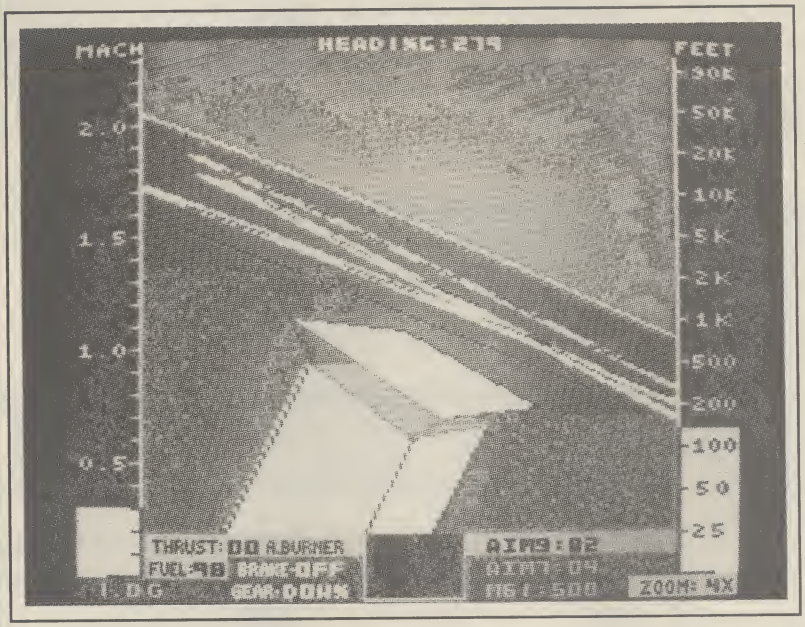
But before you start revving up. you'd better make sure you know all the controls available to you — and there's lots of them. Aircraft pitch and roll control, as well as missile and cannon fire, can be controlled by both keyboard and joystick. All the other functions are keyboard controlled.

These include: eject sequence, altitude indicator, left/right/front/back view select, zoom and control tower or flightdeck view of runway. There's also throttle and afterburn control, landing gear, airbrakes and radar on/off. So there's a lot to get to grips with if you're going to complete a successful mission. The problem is remembering what does what in the heat of the dogfight.

Let's get airborne. I did a couple of Free Flights before going for a dogfight mission in an F-16. I'll be honest, I found it all pretty difficult. The main problem was the lag between making a command and the aircraft responding to it. So I tended to overcontrol. Certainly nothing like my Concorde — that gives an immediate response.

With experience, though, you develop the knack of anticipating what's required to get the desired result. Having said that, I never succeeded in landing on the runway

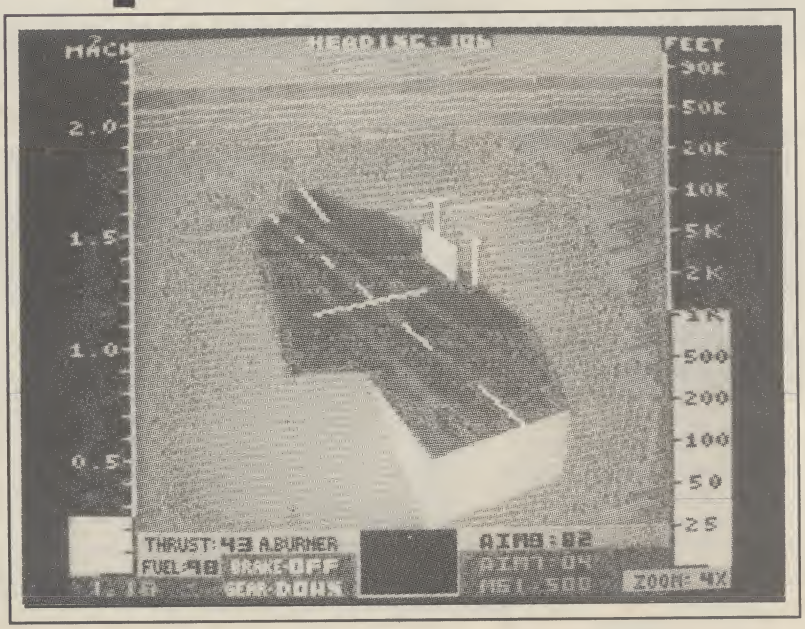
continued over



F-16 approaching control tower.

Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

7 Overall



F18 on carrier-landing approach.

Meet CU's latest recruit — Concorde Pilot, Captain John Hutchinson.

Captain John normally spends his time ferrying the likes of Joan Collins and Rod Stewart around the world.

In the last few weeks he has flown some different missions — namely Solo Flight II and Jet on his Commodore 64.

Before joining British Airways to fly Concorde he was in the R.A.F. — so he has had a wide and varied experience of flying. You can read Captain Hutchinson's professional view of the latest flight simulations around exclusively in Commodore User. Next month Captain Hutchinson checks out Acro Jet.

continued

with the F-16 or on the carrier with the F-18. Again, it was that timelag problem.

The simulator doesn't allow you to fly a true circuit before final approach and landing. So it's no good keeping a mental picture of where you think you are in relation to base. Instead, the technique seems to involve following an arbitrary set of instructions culminating in a turn into 080 degrees for the final approach.

Since landing was beyond me, the only way I could live to fight another day was to eject from the plane — an extreme measure but it worked.

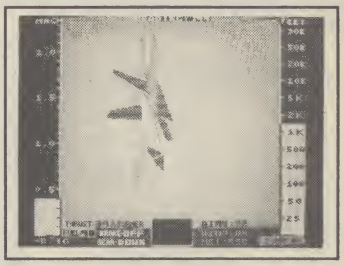
Still, I found no problems with takeoff, and the dogfight and Target Strike games proved to be so entertaining and absorbing, I nearly missed a scheduled flight to Bahrain.

I had some success in hitting my targets and avoiding missiles fired at me thanks to the highly manoeuverable qualities of the Fighting Falcon and the Hornet. The instrumentation available to you in a dogfight is more than adequate and perfectly clear and easy to read.

From a pilot's point of view, it would have been better if the flying control responses had more closely approximated those of a real aircraft. As it stands, it's a game which cannot pretend to teach the real skills of flying.

But don't let that discourage you. It's great fun and as good as any combat flight sim I've ever seen.

John Hutchinson



Control tower view of F18 in a dive

SOLO FLIGHT II

COMMODORE 64/128
MICRO PROSE/ US GOLD
Price:
£9.95/cass
£14.95/disk

CU SIMSPECIAL

Micro Prose's *Solo Flight II* makes an interesting comparison with *Jet*. The most striking difference is that this is much more of a genuine flight simulator. Better than that, it features very high quality speech.

The flying control responses are more closely in line with the real thing and the instrumentation is similar to what you'd find in a Cessna 172 or equivalent type.

Orientation with the airfield is realistically achieved and it is quite possible to fly a conventional circuit to position yourself for a visual final approach and landing.

Happily for my credibility, I managed many successful landings and it was possible to judge the glide angle on approach reasonably accurately. Responses to control inputs from the joystick were immediate and conventional, and I was able to avoid any tendency to overcontrol.

There are two basic options: Flying Practice and the Main Run game. And you can select degree of difficulty in both sections.

Flying Practice varies from clear weather to windy conditions to instrument flying with a low cloud base — there's even night flying. There's also an Instructor Option where a 'flying instructor' guides you

Above. Solo Flight II has been improved with the addition of speech and a new under a tenner price tag.

Right. Map of the Colorado run — one of the toughest assignments.

You can even fly over Kennedy County in Solo Flight II.

verbally through a complete circuit — that's right, he actually talks to you. By the way, the Control Tower also talks to you on mail runs.

Apart from the flight instruments there are also landing gear and play position indicators, a fuel guage, navigational information to show your bearing and distance from a ground station, and even an engine overheat warning.

Once you've mastered the practice mode you go straight onto the Mail Run game — either as student or command pilot. The aim of the game is to deliver safely five bags of mail to their respective destination. But the more bags you load and the more fuel you carry, the more sluggish your plane becomes — to the point of not being able to take off. So you've got to decide what load you can safely carry.

Your destination dictates the level of difficulty. The Kansas run is nice and flat with wide runways. But Colorado involves flying through rocky terrain from high altitude airfields. Each of the six States available has its own particular challenge and there are navigation charts for all of them in the manual.

Before embarking on a flight, the State map is displayed so that you can refresh yourself on the terrain and landmarks en route.

The game ends when you've delivered the five bags (you can load mail at intermediate points) or when you crash. A nice feature is that after every sector, the State map will display the route you've just taken.

I found Solo Flight II to be a thoroughly entertaining and reasonably realistic flight simulator. It doesn't have the dynamic game plans of Jet but it does have more realistic flight characteristics and navigational challenges.

John Hutchinson

Solo Flight II "realistic flight simulator".

When you get good try flying at night.

Our Concorde pilot preferred Solo Flight II to the flashier and more expensive Jet.

Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

8
Overall

PAPERBOY

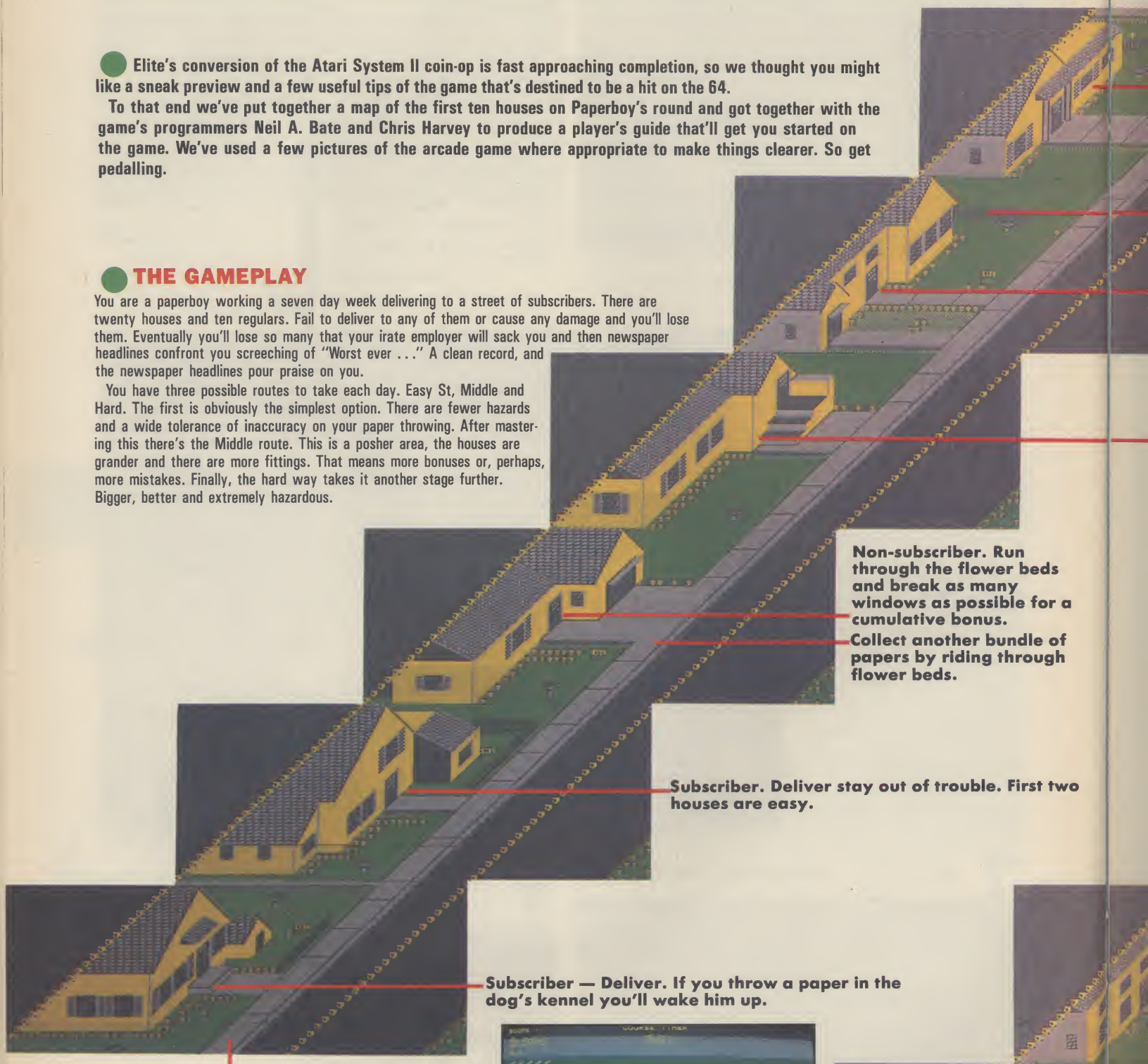
Elite's conversion of the Atari System II coin-op is fast approaching completion, so we thought you might like a sneak preview and a few useful tips of the game that's destined to be a hit on the 64.

To that end we've put together a map of the first ten houses on Paperboy's round and got together with the game's programmers Neil A. Bate and Chris Harvey to produce a player's guide that'll get you started on the game. We've used a few pictures of the arcade game where appropriate to make things clearer. So get pedalling.

THE GAMEPLAY

You are a paperboy working a seven day week delivering to a street of subscribers. There are twenty houses and ten regulars. Fail to deliver to any of them or cause any damage and you'll lose them. Eventually you'll lose so many that your irate employer will sack you and then newspaper headlines confront you screeching of "Worst ever . . ." A clean record, and the newspaper headlines pour praise on you.

You have three possible routes to take each day. Easy St, Middle and Hard. The first is obviously the simplest option. There are fewer hazards and a wide tolerance of inaccuracy on your paper throwing. After mastering this there's the Middle route. This is a posher area, the houses are grander and there are more fittings. That means more bonuses or, perhaps, more mistakes. Finally, the hard way takes it another stage further. Bigger, better and extremely hazardous.



Non-subscriber. Run through the flower beds and break as many windows as possible for a cumulative bonus.

Collect another bundle of papers by riding through flower beds.

Subscriber. Deliver stay out of trouble. First two houses are easy.

Subscriber — Deliver. If you throw a paper in the dog's kennel you'll wake him up.

The road. If paperboy takes to this to avoid hazards on the pavement he'll have problems with cars and roadworks. It also makes aiming a lot harder that far away.

GENERAL RULES

Subscribers: Do not ride over flowerbeds.
Do not break windows or any external fittings.
Just deliver to mailboxes. There's a bonus for direct hits.

Non Subscribers: Do as much damage as possible
Ride over all flowers, break windows etc.

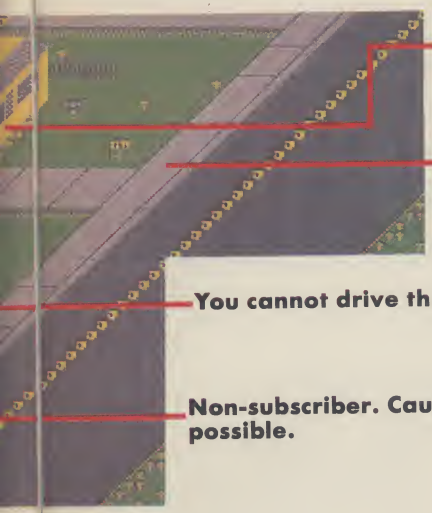
You know who the subscribers are because a little map shows you at the beginning of each day.

SPEED

You'll need to strike a balance between whizzing past everything and idling along. Go too fast and you won't hit anything you want to hit. Remember the diagonal scroll means you'll have to stagger your shot. Go too slow and a swarm of bees appear that you'll struggle to shake off.

PRACTICE

After each day's round your employer will send you on a practice run on a BMX-style obstacle course. The idea being that Targets line your route which you must hit for bonus points. However, there's a system of ramps to cross the streams you'll have to negotiate as well.



Non-subscriber cause as much damage as possible.

Another bundle of newspapers is lying on the pavement. If ever you run out of papers and you know there's a non-subscriber coming up you'll have to take the drastic action of losing a life. That way you'll start with a fresh load.

You cannot drive through bushes.

Non-subscriber. Cause as much damage as possible.

Subscriber. Deliver. Your angle of throw is important here. Get too close and the steps will hinder your aim.

The crossroads. Paperboy must negotiate the busy junction to go on to complete the second half of his round. On this level you must time it just right to get behind a sports car. Pause briefly in the centre of the road, and then cross after another car sweeps past. On later levels you'll have to deal with Hell's Angels.

The undertaker's. He's a non-subscriber, so wreck the place. Do as much damage as possible. Watch out for his hearse backing out. There's a bonus if you catch the bumper with a paper.

Subscriber. He's a breakdancer, avoid his contortions. Watch out for his wife as she pulls out of the drive. As the week progresses she gets faster and faster.

Non-subscriber. A boy sits on the steps playing with a radio-controlled car. This steers a loop and if it hits you, you'll lose a life. Get him with a well-aimed paper if you can.

Subscriber. Avoid boy on a go-kart. On later days of the week he'll be joined by his brother. If you hit them with a paper you'll get a bonus, but mind the windows!

The paper's praise after a successful run.

● Competition

WIN BMX BIKE and Raleigh team strip.

50 copies of the game up for grabs!

Become a real Paperboy and earn pots of money — well a little money. Alright, I know, delivering newspapers is about the worst paid job under the sun.

Anyway, if you win our fabulous BMX bike the choice will be yours. If you don't fancy stuffing copies of Today through letter boxes at some awful hour of the morning you could always just use the bike to impress your friends with some stunning Front Wheel Pogos and wheelies.

The bike we are giving away is a Raleigh Team Burner of the type preferred by the Raleigh team themselves. It is one of the best BMX's you can get and would set you back a good £300 if you were to buy it in your local Halfords.

Just so as you will look good and be safe whilst you perform your tricks Elite are also chucking in a helmet and a Raleigh team strip for good measure.

It is a prize well worth having as Summer draws near.

Even if you are not lucky enough to pick up the big prize there are no less than fifty runners-up prizes of the game itself worth £9.95 a piece.

How To Win

Answer these three questions about BMX biking and then tell us what cycle trip you would most like to go on should you win the prize.
1) Which computer games company sponsors a BMX bike team. (a) Beyond, (b) Quicksilva, (c) U.S. Gold.
2) Who is the current BMX bike Freestyle champion of the world?
3) Which of the following is not a BMX bike stunt. (a) Bunny Hop. (b) The Rock Walk. (c) The Triple Salko.

Answers: 1) ..... 2) ..... 3) .....

Tie breaker .....

.....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Entries should be sent to Bike Competition, Commodore User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Your entry must reach us by June 15th 1986.

A *NEW* TAPE TO DISK SYSTEM

THE EXPERT CARTRIDGE – A NEW TAPE TO DISK SYSTEM FOR THE CBM 64

☆☆ FREEZES AND SAVES MOST PROGRAMS TO DISK
☆☆ THE PROGRAM IS SAVED AS **ONE** FILE
☆☆ PROGRAMS ARE **COMPACTED** TO REDUCE THE AMOUNT OF DISK SPACE USED
☆☆ YOU CAN SAVE **5** OR MORE PROGRAMS PER DISK
☆☆ PROGRAMS ARE LOADED BACK **VERY FAST** BY THE BUILT-IN FAST LOADER
☆☆ MOST PROGAMS WILL LOAD BACK AND RUN IN LESS THAN **30 SECONDS**
☆☆ POWERFUL BUILT-IN MACHINE CODE MONITOR INCLUDES .....
☆☆ A **RESTART** COMMAND PLUS ALL THE USUAL MONITOR FUNCTIONS
☆☆ **NO** NEED TO USE THE CARTRIDGE FOR LOADING BACK
☆☆ EASY TO USE — **NO** PROGRAMMING KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED
☆☆ USES A RAM CARTRIDGE AND DISK BASED SOFTWARE FOR INSTANT UPGRADING
☆☆ THE EXPERT CARTRIDGE COSTS ONLY £28.99 INC. VAT & POSTAGE

Although not the first, the expert cartridge tape to disk system out-performs all other similar products regardless of cost. Even foreign products costing twice the price cannot match the expert's performance. Why pay for outdated ROM based systems when the expert cartridge can be upgraded to meet the challenge of the most recent software for very little cost.

ONLY **£28.99** INC VAT & P&P

FED UP WITH WAITING FOR YOUR FAVOURITE PROGRAMS TO LOAD FROM TAPE OR DISK? WELL, IN LESS THAN 30 SECONDS ALMOST ANY PROGRAM WILL BE LOADED AND RUNNING WHEN YOU USE THE EXPERT CARTRIDGE TAPE TO DISK & DISK TO DISK SYSTEM

ORDERING: ☆ PROMPT DESPATCH ☆ PLEASE SEND CASH, CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER FOR £28.99 EXPORT add £1.00 EXTRA PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY PLEASE

PLEASE FORWARD SAE FOR FREE CATALOGE OF OTHER BACK-UP DEVICES, C128 80 COLUMN ADAPTORS & LEADS

TRILOGIC
Dept XC

MAIL ORDER CALLERS
29 HOME LANE BRADFORD BD4 0QA
329 TONG STREET BRADFORD BD4 9QY
Tel (0274) 684289

---

cascade CASSETTE 50

50 COMPUTER GAMES ON ONE CASSETTE
YOURS FOR **£9.95**
including FREE Watch and Postage

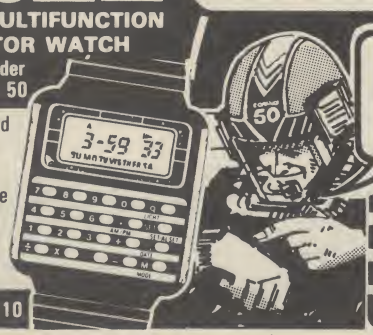
CASSETTE 50 IS AVAILABLE ON
BBC A/B ATARI DRAGON ELECTRON
VIC 20 ORIC-1 ZX81 apple Atmos
Spectrum commodore 64 AMSTRAD

Commodore 64

Only you can save Europe from destruction! It's ROCKET LAUNCH, the thrilling war game that reproduces a European map. More ambitious? Try rescuing your crew under an ultrafast GALACTIC ATTACK and escaping back to your spaceship! Just two of the great games on your Cassette-50, featuring high resolution and user-defined graphics, sprites, sound and music.

1. Maze Eater
2. Galactic Attack
3. Space Mission
4. Lunar Landing
5. Plasma Bolt
6. Startrek
7. Radar Landing
8. Attacker
9. Galactic Dog Fight
10. Psion Attack
11. Ivasive Action
12. Noughts & Crosses
13. Boggles
14. Pontoon
15. Ski Jump
16. Hangman
17. Old Bones
18. Thin Ice
19. Orbitter
20. Motorway
21. Force Field
22. Nim
23. Tunnel Escape
24. Barrel Jump
25. Cannonball Battle
26. Overtake
27. Sitting Target
28. Smash the Window
29. Space Ship
30. Jet Flight
31. Phaser
32. Intruder
33. Inferno
34. Ghosts
35. Submarines
36. Rocket Launch
37. Planets
38. Black Hole
39. Dynamite
40. Do Your Sums
41. Derby Dash
42. Space Search
43. Universe
44. Rats
45. Tanker
46. Parachute
47. Jet Mobile
48. High Rise
49. The Force
50. Exchange

FREE
20 KEY, MULTIFUNCTION CALCULATOR WATCH
with every order for a Cassette 50



- Normal 12 and 24 hour time mode
- Calendar mode
- Alarm mode
- Calculator mode

WORTH OVER £10

FREE *calculator watch with every Cassette 50*
EXPRESS DELIVERY-ORDER NOW!
ONLY £9.95

Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____ Post Code _____
Country _____ CU 6/86

Postage FREE in U.K. Add £1.00 for overseas orders. Free watch and tape will be despatched within 28 days.

I enclose a cheque/ postal order for £ _____ made payable to Cascade Games Ltd.

or through any Post Office by TRANSCASH (Giro No. 655 6655)
For even faster ordering when charging to Access, Barclaycard and Trustcard Visa use our 24 hour service. (0423) 504663.

ACCESS VISA No _____

AMSTRAD ☐	ATARI ☐	ORIC 1 ☐	BBC A/B ☐
SPECTRUM ☐	VIC 20 ☐	ZX 81 ☐	APPLE ☐
COMMODORE 64 ☐	ATMOS ☐	DRAGON ☐	ELECTRON ☐

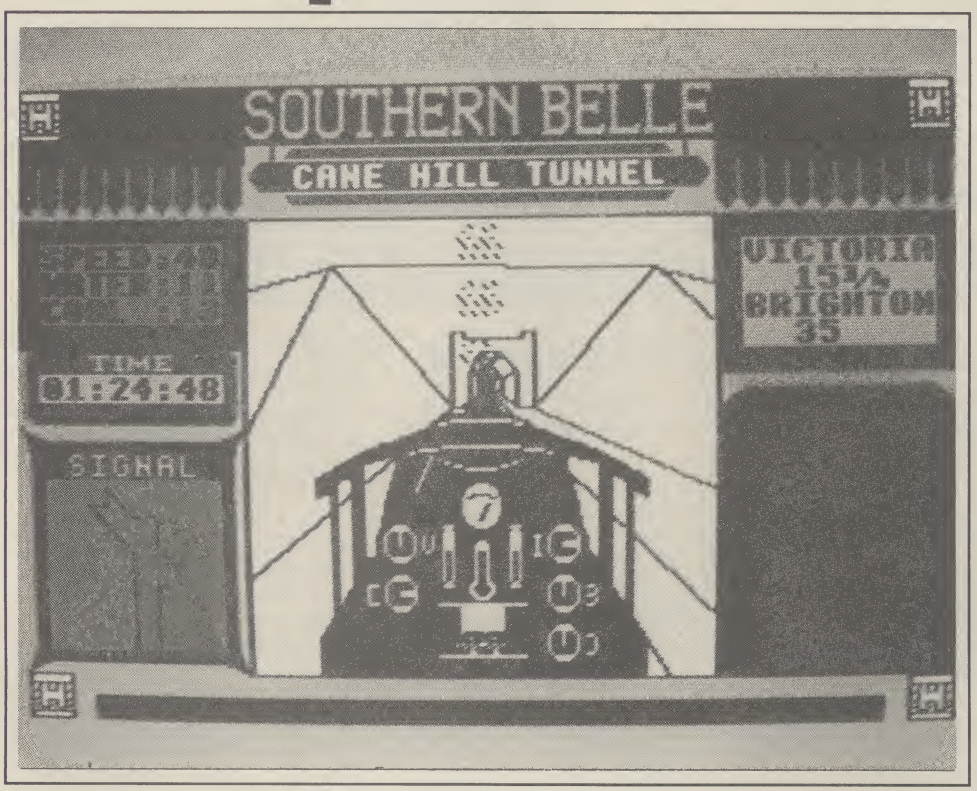
Cascade Games Ltd., 1-3 Haywra Crescent, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, HG1 5BG, England.
Telephone: (0423) 504663. *Registered Number 1755554* ☑

SOUTHERN BELLE

COMMODORE 64/128
HEWSON
Price: £7.95/cass

Back in my Grandfather's day, every boy used to dream of becoming an engine driver. Not the sterilised, characterless electrics of today's railways, but the giant smoke and steam belching monsters of yesteryear.

The London to Brighton railway line was built in 1837 and provided a quick route from capital to coast until 1932 when the line was electrified. The jewel in their crown then was the King Arthur class locomotives and Pulman luxury coaches, running non-stop between London and Brighton, and affectionately named the 'Southern Belle'. *Southern Belle* is, quite simply, a steam engine simulator of that very machine.



Southern Belle slows, and blows her whistle as she approaches Cane Hill Tunnel.

Driving a steam engine is not nearly as easy as you might imagine. Although you don't have to steer them, strict speed limits have to be adhered to, coal and water have to be used efficiently, and the passenger's comfort and safety must be looked after.

Your place in the proceedings is logically on the footplate, and your view of the engine's controls, the line ahead and various landmarks is most realistic.

From the opening menu, you can choose the type of journey you wish to undertake from an easy non-stop run to a journey including stopping at stations and obeying signals. When you've had some practice, you might care to try to beat the non-stop record or handle a heavy goods train.

In each mode, you can choose which of the engine's controls you operate, and which are taken care of automatically. The easiest mode being regulator, cut-off valve and brakes. More advanced drivers will be able to use the blower, injectors and dampers to obtain the best performance.

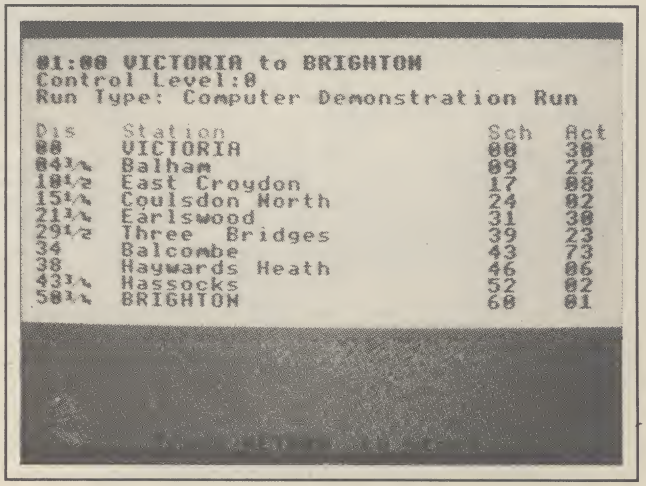
There are a multitude of controls. The regulator lever is used to apply steam to the pistons, and can be thought of as analagous to a car's accelerator pedal. The cut-off valve is used to alter the percentage of the cycle during which steam is admitted to the cylinders while the blower is used to maintain a constant gas flow over the fire. The damper wheel controls the amount of air fed to the fire and the injectors feed water from the tender to the boiler. Brakes, whistle and the fire door are also controllable, although coal is fed to the fire automatically. The various gauges in the cab allow you to monitor the steam pressure and water level as well as water temperature.

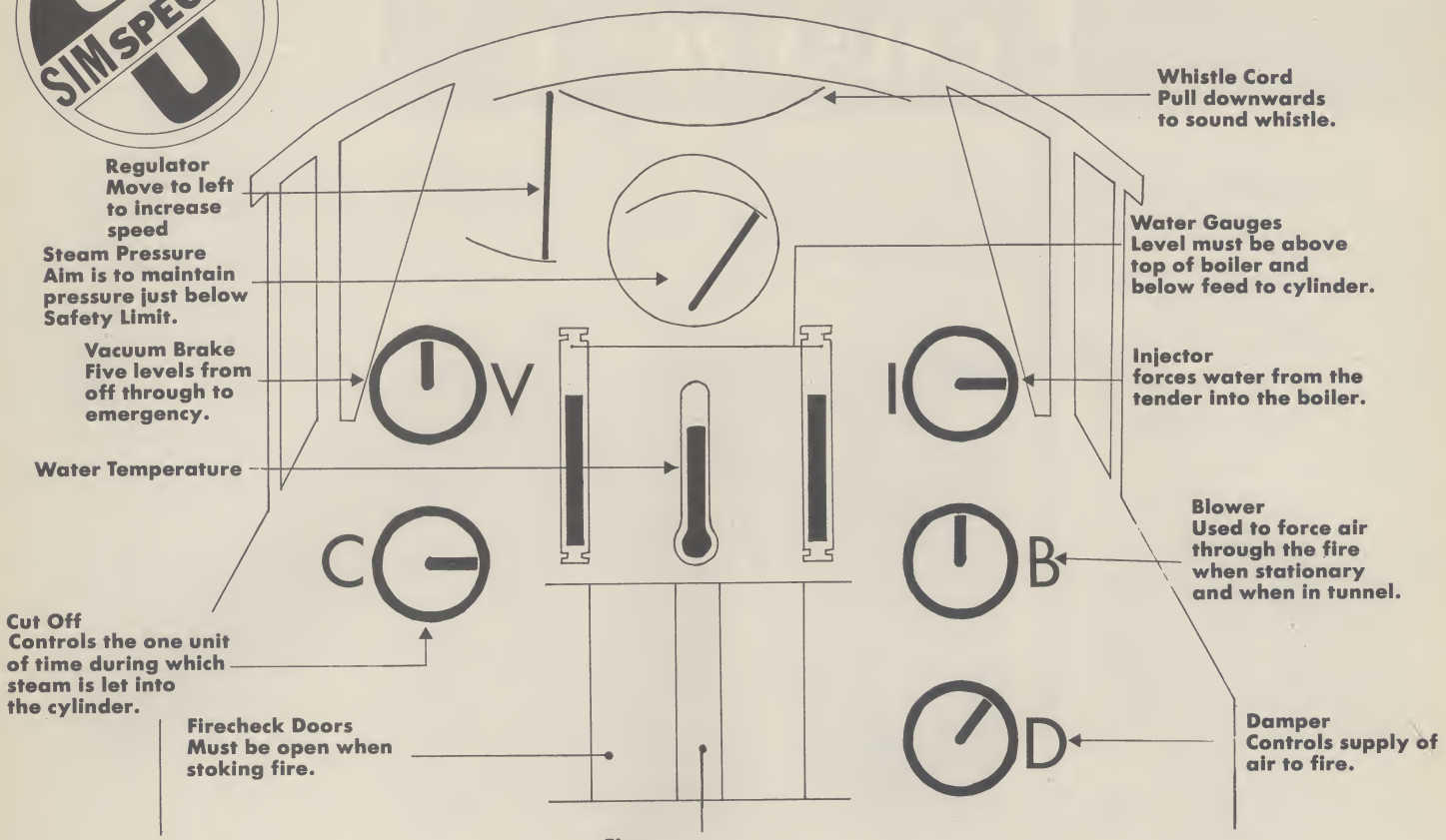
All the controls are operated using the keyboard, but I didn't find that too much of a hassle as you rarely need to do anything in a hurry! The screen display shows the engine controls and your forward view, while around it are arranged the signal indicator, digital clock (a little out of place, I feel), speedometer, gradient indicator and the name of the next station or tunnel. Pressing 'T' at any time will summon up a timetable with expected and actual arrival times, as well as indicating the next station you are expected to stop at.

Shortly after leaving Victoria station, you will pass Battersea power station on your left before cruising through Clapham, Croydon and all the provincial stations along the way before arriving at Brighton. There are many tunnels along the route, and some have spectacular entrances.

There are many mistakes possible, the most fatal being derailment! Excessive speeding will cause this, while allowing the boiler to boil dry is also pretty nasty. These and other comments on your abilities, together

The time table — any readers out there in Balham, East Croydon or Haywards Heath?





with your final assessment, should you reach Brighton in one piece, are displayed on the events page accessed from the timetable menu. At any point during a run, you can Save off, or Load, a previously Saved position. This is useful, as the whole journey can take over an hour to complete in real-time!

Southern Belle is a brilliant concept, expertly programmed and packaged, with clear concise instructions and historical notes. I've certainly had many hours of pleasure out of it so far, and I'm sure many others will become addicted to the beauty of steam through this package. Well done Hewson!

Fred Reid

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	**8**
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	**Overall**

THE REAL THING

The London and Brighton Railway company received permission to construct its line in 1837. The line was devised by Sir John Rennie and joined with the line of the London and Croydon Railway at Norwood. This gave a complete route from London Bridge Station to Brighton. In 1846 the two main route owners merged to form the London to Brighton and South Coast Railway (LB&SCR).

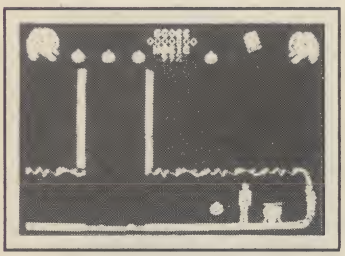
In 1875 ''Pullman'' luxury coaches were introduced by the company on a non-stop London to Brighton train called the ''Southern Belle''. It first ran in 1908 and continued until 1972 (running under the name ''Brighton Belle'' from 1934).

In 1923 the many railway companies of Britain were grouped together into four large ones, the LB & SCR becoming part of the Southern Railway. In 1926 the Southern Railway gave the job of pulling the ''Southern Belle'' to its powerful and imposing ''King Arthur'' class locomotives. These continued until the line was electrified in December 1932.

CAULDRON II

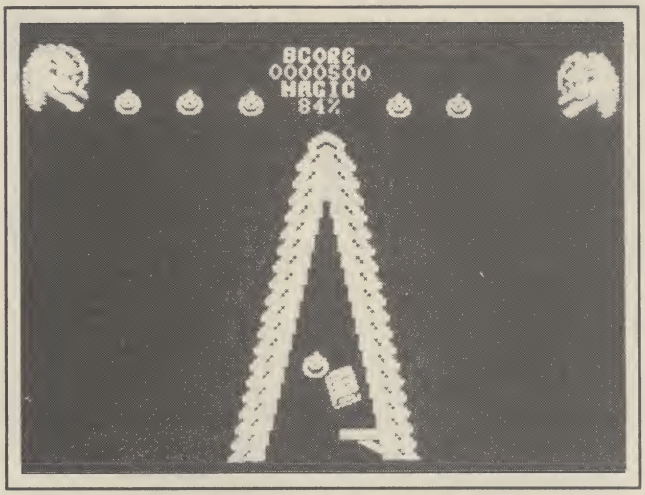
COMMODORE 64/128
PALACE SOFTWARE

Price: £8.99/cass



The witches cauldron — place your spell ingredients here — but watch out for that skeleton.

What sadists Palace Software are. After destroying half my braincells with the original Cauldron (probably the toughest game of '85), they're back to finish the job with Cauldron II — The Pumpkin Strikes Back.



Something useful in the steeple at the top of the witches castle.

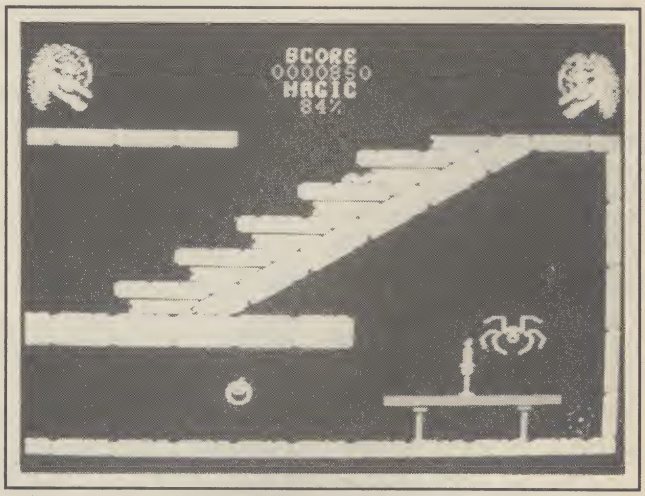
Cauldron achieved critical acclaim because it had an excellent mix of Defender-style shoot 'em up and Willy-style platforms — quite an achievement in those dark days. Both the exquisite graphics and the wonderfully atmospheric soundtrack have been matched, as have the wicked puzzles and the mind-numbing difficulty.

The original prize was the Golden Broomstick — the most powerful in the whole world. But instead of using its powers for the good, the witch used it to destroy all pumpkins (you know how witches are). In true hero fashion, one pumpkin survived and now it's up to him to restore true pumpkin-kind and rid the land of the tyrannous hag.

Not so easy, though, because the witch has built a massive castle and filled it with nasties that are all out to get you — naturally. The castle has 28 locations all oozing with Dirty Dens craving for your pumpkin juice.

The object is to find the witch's bedroom, snip a lock of her hair and take it down to the bowels of the castle to concoct the spell. You'll need six objects to help you and these can be found in the hazardous bastions around the castle.

Also lying around the castle are sparkly things which replenish your energy and enable you to fire fireballs of magic which destroy most adversaries.



The bouncing pumpkin had better bounce clear of the spiders — they're deadly.

Sadly, I felt a little disappointed after playing the game for only a short period. The first Cauldron broke new ground and was original and challenging. Cauldron II is just a copy of Jet Set Willy. Judging by Palace's previous releases there's obviously talent there, and it would have been good to see a more original game from them.

Also, I fail to understand why Palace have made the pumpkin bounce. It makes the game very unplayable and unpredictable. In a game of this difficulty, the ability to move accurately is required and that cannot be achieved with bouncing. I reckon even the most experienced players will find this hard to master.

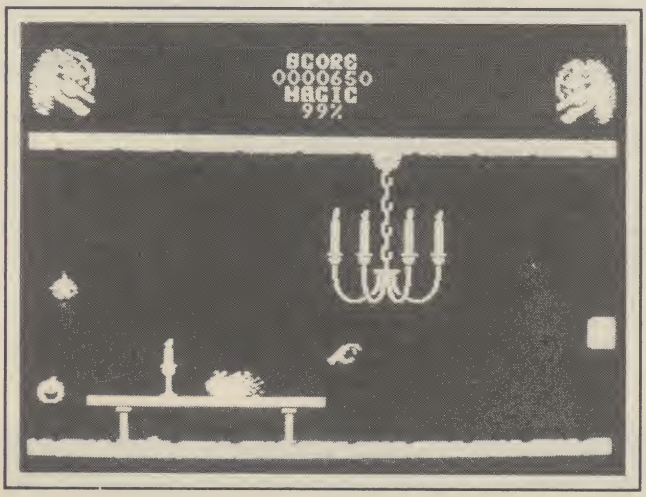
Despite all that, Cauldron comes across as an extremely well polished and presented game. The title music is very spooky and the graphics are wonderfully detailed throughout the game. Animation is also good, especially the gargoyles and simply brilliant ghosts.

Nevertheless, I was less than keen to complete the game, probably because it's beyond the bounds of human capability. Those of you who are short of readies and want a game that lasts, this is the one. Otherwise, you'll need to be a total masochist.

This game is bound to cause a stir in the industry but it won't rock the boat half as much as Cauldron I did. Neither will it be remembered with as much affection.

Colm Clarke

Animation and graphics are both excellent in Cauldron II.



Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Overall 7

Now! from the programming team that brought you the Sensational No.1 COMMANDO comes

Coming Soon

GHOSTS 'N GOBLINS

Officially Licenced Coin-Op Classic from CAPCOM

Access VISA

Mail Order
Just send a cheque or postal order payable to Elite, or quote your Access or Visa no. to get your copy of Ghost's 'n' Goblins

Spectrum 48/128 — £7.95 (cass)
Amstrad — £8.95 (cass)
— £14.95 (disc)
Commodore 64/128 — £9.95 (cass)
— £14.95 (disc)
BBC B/Electron — £9.95 (cass)
— £14.95 (disc)
Commodore C16/+ 4 — £7.95 (cass)

elite

Elite Systems Ltd. Anchor House, Anchor Road, Aldridge, Walsall, England. Tel : 0922 59165 Telex : 335622

GOLF CONSTRUCTION

COMMODORE 64/128
ARIOLASOFT
Price:
£12.95/cass
£14.95/disk

I feel a bit silly sitting here in these check trousers, sun visor and white shoes — the spikes are making a hole in the carpet. But you've got to dress up for Golf Construction Set — it's so real, you'll want a caddy to carry your joystick between holes.

There's two parts to this program: you can either play on one of four top British courses, or you can design an 18-hole course of your own. So let's get down to the first tee — don't forget the brolly.

You can play at Wentworth, The Belfry, Royal St Georges and Sunningdale, and all four courses are authentically designed. The only thing you can't do is go for a post-match snifter with the colonel.

When you've set up course conditions (wind, temperature, ground condition), you need only a joystick to play. All players (up to four of you) start with a handicap of 28, just like the real thing. You get a full set of clubs and must choose three to leave behind. Don't ask me why — probably so the caddy won't get backache. After all it's the last club which broke the caddy's back.

Better loosen up and get some practice in before you start — in practise mode your handicap's not affected and you can try some tricky shots like lofts and fades. In matchplay mode, every shot counts.

Each hole gives you details of distance, par and degree of difficulty. Before playing each shot, you must set up five parameters. First, choose your club — Sevvy reckons I should go for the 3 wood. Take aim by moving a crosshair target on the fairway plan on the right of the screen. Then position your feet, clubhead angle, and finally, the strength of the shot. Thwack.

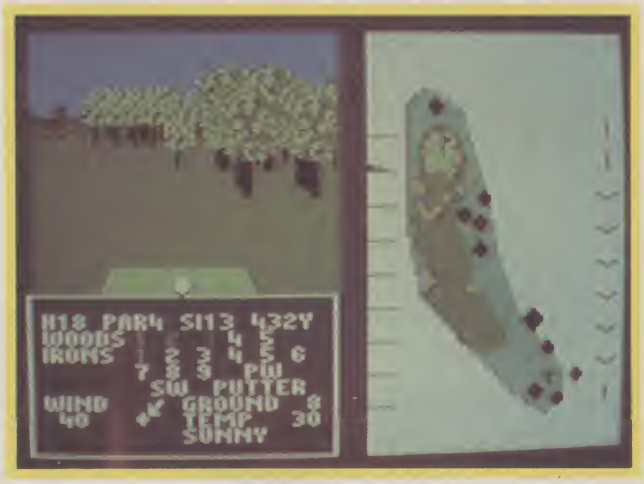
All being well, you're half way up the fairway — or you could be in the rough, in the trees, in a bunker or in the water. You certainly won't be on the green, not with a 28 handicap you won't. But beginners are more likely to play duff shots, especially if you choose difficult clubs.

So you thwack along until you get to the green. At each position on the fairway, you get a 3-D picture (top left of screen), looking from the ball towards the green. This function is pretty neat because it accurately depicts the scenery on the part of the fairway you're on. So if you're in the trees you'll know it.

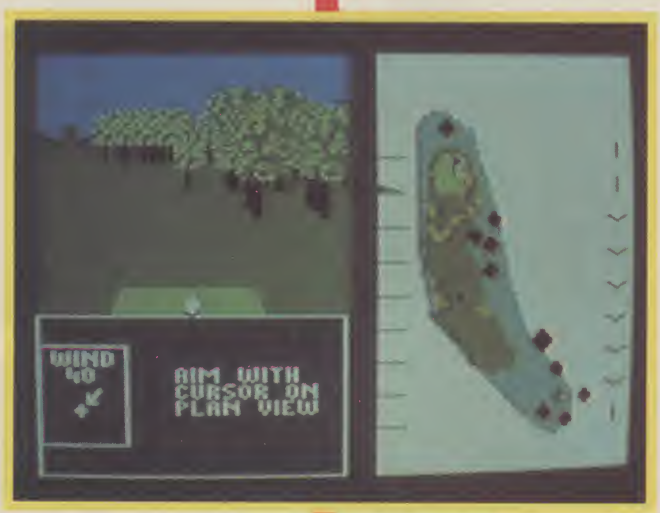
On the green, a putter is automatically chosen for you (you get a sand wedge for bunker shots). You line up the shot with the crosshair target again. Be careful here: check the green for slopes and gradients — or you'll end up missing a sitter.

And that's how it's done — 17 more holes to play to try and get your handicap down. At the end of a round, you can save your score on tape or disk and load it up next time to improve your handicap. By the way Ariolasoft has a competition running on this — get down to zero and you have the chance of winning £500 worth of golf equipment.

Golf Construction Set is simply a brilliant and almost obsessively authentic simulation of the real thing: accurate course design, accurate gameplay and a weighting system that favours low handicaps. It's not only very easy to control, it gives



Step One: choose your club — use a wood because you're teeing off.



Step Two: aim your drive direction on the fairway map (right).

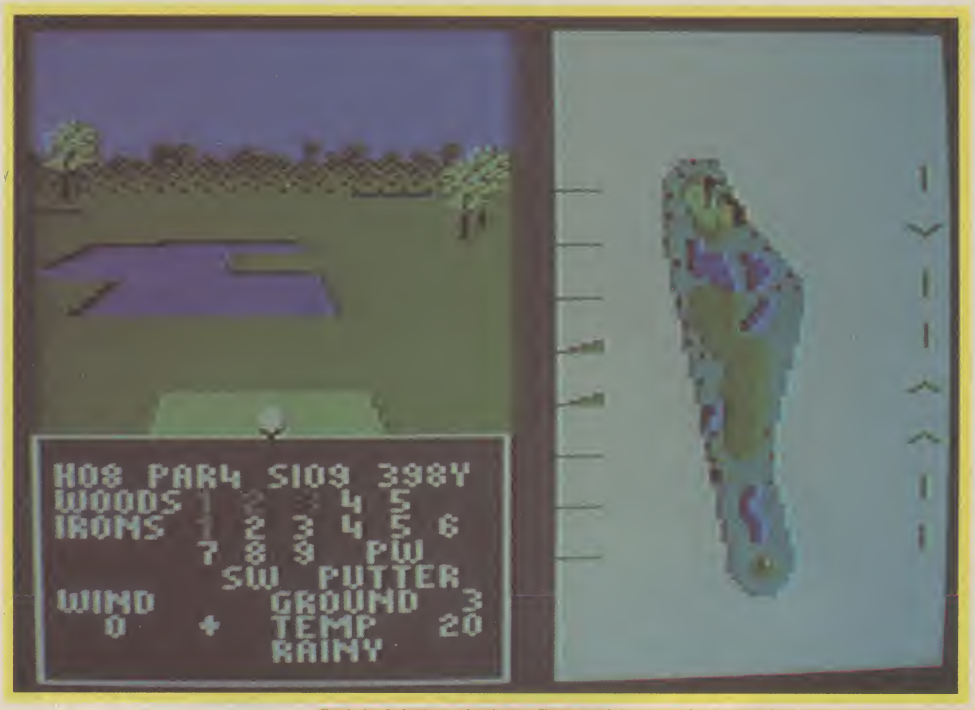
Step Three: set the angle of the club head.

SET

you a huge range of options, even down to controlling the weather — even Jack Nicklaus can't do that.

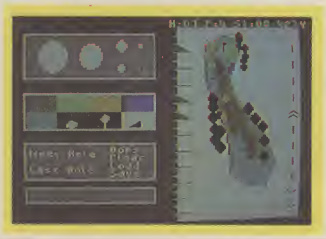
Graphically, it manages to give you all the information you need without making the screen impossibly cluttered. And the 3-D close-ups are positively brilliant. Just watch the ball speeding away from your shot and landing, with a couple of little bounces, right next to the pin — a joy to behold.

Bohdan Buciak



Eighth hole at Wentworth and you've got a tricky tee shot across the lake.

Design your own golf course using the 'components' on the left.



Build your own Golfcourse.

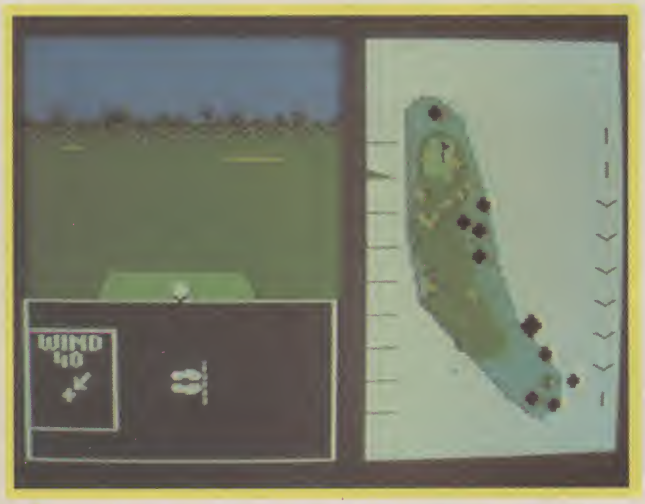
Although four top golf courses are provided (with more to come) the program lets you design your own 18-hole course and save it to disk or tape — so The Belfry's not difficult enough for you?

The idea is that you could draw your local golf course and get some sneak practise in. It's possible too, because Construction Set lets you design just about every facet of a hole: tee-off and green position, bunkers, trees and water, and even slopes and gradients.

It's all joystick controlled too, rather like using a graphics program. Just choose from the set of options on the left and let your imagination run wild. Why not surround the green with trees and shrubs, or have it totally surrounded with water? Better still, when you eventually get to play the hole, you'll see all those features on the close-up 3-D screen.

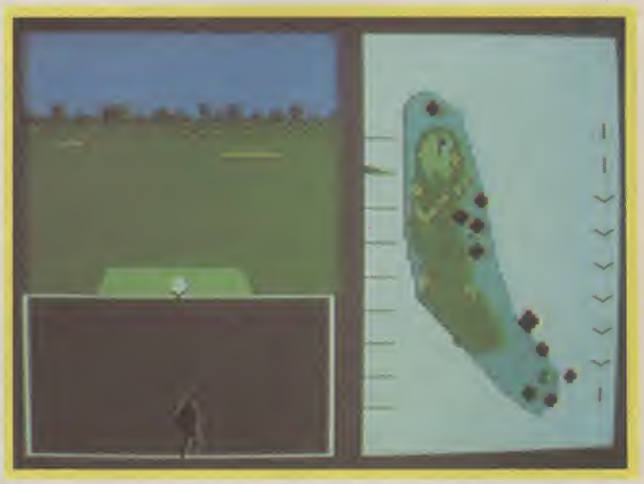
Facts for Armchair Golfers

- The longest ever hole-in-one came from a 447 yard tee-shot by a certain Robert Mitera of Nebraska USA in 1957 — he was playing at the Miracle Hills Golf Club.
- Harry Lee Bonner, another American, gets the record for scoring the most number of holes-in-one in his career. He hit an incredible 57.
- Michael Hoke Austin is said to have hit the longest drive in Nevada in 1974. It was 515 yards.
- Most unsuccessful putter award goes to A J Lewis playing in Sussex in 1890. He took 156 putts on one green and still didn't make the hole.
- An Australian, Rick Baker, clocked up the fastest round of golf in 1981 when he finished inside 27 minutes — but he was hitting the ball while it was still moving.



Step Four: Get your feet nicely into position.

Step Five: and thwack. Strength of shot depends on how far you let the backswing go.



Graphics	8
Sound	8
Toughness	8
Endurance	8
Value	8
Overall	8

NOWAVE

PRESENTS MIKE OLDFIELD'S

TUBULAR BELLS

A MUSICAL AND VISUAL EXPERIENCE

£7·95

CBM 64/128

Hot Line: 01-533 2918

CRL GROUP PLC, CRL HOUSE, 9 KINGS YARD, CARPENTERS ROAD, LONDON E15 2HD

Niklaus lines up for a birdie three. But has he taken the downward slope into account?

• LEADER BOARD •

COMMODORE 64/128
Access/ US Gold
Price: £9.95/cass £14.99/disk

It's a pity I played *Golf Construction Set* before polishing up my clubs for *Leader Board*. It's like playing pitch and putt after the US Masters. Still, *Leader Board* has lots to commend it and even scores over GCS in a few areas.

Unlike *GCS, Leader Board* is purely a golf simulation — you can't design your own course. There's a choice of four courses (none of them real) which look so alike, it's a wonder why Access bothered to give you a choice. More about those later.

Starting options include 1 to 4 players and choice of 'novice', 'amateur' or 'pro' levels. These are important because they determine what happens to your shots. As a novice, you're not affected by the wind, hooked or sliced shots. In 'pro' mode, they whole lot gets thrown at you — better get the swear-box ready.

Like GCS you get a full set of clubs and you choose one for each shot (funnily enough, you don't get a sandwich, sorry, sandwedge). Unlike GCS, a player actually appears on screen who swings and thwacks his way up the course — mine looked like Arnold Palmer with lumbago.

The process of hitting shots is fairly simple. When you've set the direction of shot, you set its strength on a power meter by pressing and letting your fire-button go. That also determines whether the ball will hook or slice. There's also a power meter for the putting green.

It's all a bit confusing at first but is mastered fairly quickly, especially since there's a driving-range option for practising on. It also lets you experiment with different clubs and the distance you can gain with them. Be warned, though, you'll need a joystick with a pretty sensitive button. That's it really, apart from the wind indicator and the slope marker for the greens.

In terms of realism, *Leader Board* scores well on shots. Club distances are accurate and so are the effects of wind, gradients and hooks and slices. When you've mastered those two, you can sit back and watch as your tee-shot curves majestically towards the green.

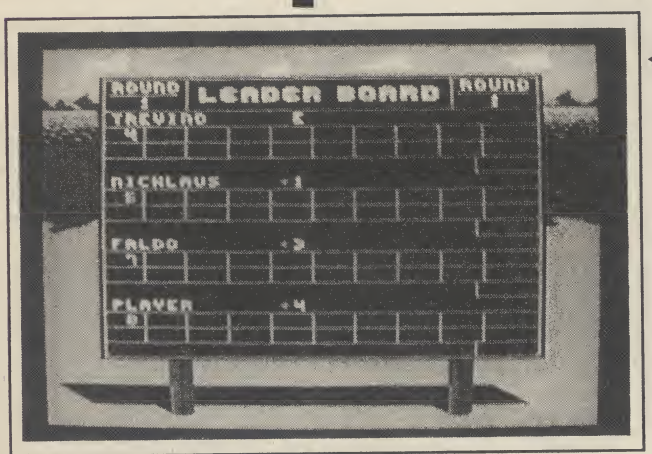
Sound effects (ball plopping down the hole, ball hitting the pin) are adequate. Scoring is very good too — a complete scoreboard appears after every hole so you know exactly how you and your partners are getting on.

Leader Board doesn't fare so well on graphics. The courses look mostly like green islands surrounded by sea; there are no bunkers, no trees, no rough. Maybe all American courses are like this? Maybe the programmers just don't like trees?

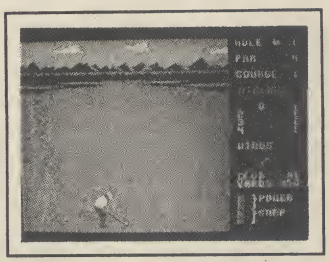
The only real hazard is wacking your shot into the water — that happens quite regularly in 'pro' mode. "Occasionally you will find other small hazards that do not appear to be grass", says the manual. I never found any, though. Could they be the type you wouldn't like to tread in?

To sum up, *Leader Board* just doesn't have the attention to detail and shot control of *Golf Construction Set*. If you're an armchair 'Pro-Celebrity Golf' watcher, *Leader Board* will probably satisfy you. But for the tartan trouser brigade, it's got to be Golf Construction Set.

Bohdan Buciak



Leader Board's impressive score board.



Excellent animation of golfer's swing.

Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

6 Overall

TURBOSOFT

HERE IS YOUR CHANCE TO PURCHASE THE FANTASTIC
SUPERKLONE

NOW ONLY
£8.95 inc p&p

FOR TAPE BACKUP ON COMMODORE 64/128, VIC, PET HOME COMPUTERS.
FULL INSTRUCTIONS SUPPLIED
NO SOFTWARE REQUIRED
100% SAFE TO USE
100% SUCCESSFUL
ALL YOU NEED TO USE SUPERKLONE IS YOUR COMPUTER AND ACCESS TO 2 DATACASSETTES
SUPERKLONE WILL COPY ANY TAPE PROGRAM THAT WILL LOAD INTO YOUR COMMODORE, IN MANY CASES THE COPY MAY BE OF BETTER QUALITY THAN THE ORIGINAL

****

WARNING
IT IS AN OFFENCE TO COPY COPYRIGHT PROTECTED SOFTWARE FOR GIFTS OR RESALE

****

TO RECEIVE YOUR SUPERKLONE

Please cross your cheque or postal order for £8.95 and make it payable to 'TURBOSOFT'
and send it off now to:
TURBOSOFT, 8 BAIRSTOW STREET,
BARNOLDSWICK, COLNE, LANCASHIRE.

DON'T FORGET TO ENCLOSE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS, in the unlikely event that your SUPERKLONE failing on any program, just send it back within 28 days of receipt and we will refund your money.

U.K. Soft Centre

COMMODORE SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

C128		MRP	2U
C128 BASIC Compiler	NEW	49.95	47.00 d
Superbase 128		99.95	87.50 d
Superscript 128	Special	79.95	67.50 d
Swift Spreadsheet 128	NEW	24.95	22.50 d
C64 BUSINESS			**C64**
Firstbase 64 (Database)		35.95	32.50 d
Home Accounts	Special	19.95	15.00 d
Office Mate*			12.00 t
Practicalc (Spreadsheet)	Special	44.50	20.00 d
Practifile (Database)	Special	44.50	20.00 d
Swift Spreadsheet 64		24.95	22.50 d
C64 EDUCATIONAL			**C64**
Donald Duck's Playground* (4-9 yrs)		9.95	8.50 t
French Mistress A and B (each)		8.95	7.95 t
German Master A and B (each)		8.95	7.95 t
Get Ready to Read (3yrs+) (4 tapes)		11.95	9.95 t
Introduction to BASIC 1*	Special	14.95	9.95 t
Kermits Storey Maker* (4-9)*	NEW	9.95	8.50 t
C64 UTILITIES/GENERAL			**C64**
Diary 64		19.95	17.95 c
Jetpack Compiler*		14.95	12.75 t
LASER Basic*	NEW	19.95	17.50 t
LOGO	Special	34.95	19.95 d
Music Studio*		14.95	12.75 t
SUPER "C" (language)		64.95	59.95 d
C64 FLIGHT SIMULATORS/WAR GAMES			**C64**
Battle for Britain*		9.95	8.50 t
Dambusters*		9.95	8.50 t
Kennedy Approach*		14.95	12.75 t
Knights of the Desert	NEW	14.95	12.95 d
Silent Service*	NEW	9.95	8.50 t
Solo Flight 2*	NEW	14.95	12.75 t
Tigers in the Snow*	NEW	9.95	8.50 t
Theatre Europe*		9.95	8.50 t
747 Flight Simulator (Docsoft)*		12.95	10.75 t

C64 ADVENTURES		MRP	2U
A Mind Forever Voyaging	NEW		27.50 d
Alter Ego	NEW	24.95	22.50 d
Borrowed Time	NEW	14.95	13.75 d
Dragonworld (5 disks)		19.95	18.00 d
Hitch-Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy		37.50	24.50 d
Lord of the Rings*	NEW	15.95	13.75 t
Plantefall by Infocom	NEW	47.50	20.95 d
Robin of Sherwood		9.95	8.50 t
Seas of Blood		9.95	8.50 t
Sorcerer by Infocom		34.50	22.50 d
Spellbreaker by Infocom	NEW	37.95	27.50 d
Suspect by Infocom	NEW		27.50 d
Ultima III	Special	19.95	15.00 d
Ultima IV	NEW	62.00	49.00 d
Wishbringer by Infocom		37.50	32.50 d
Worm in Paradise		9.95	8.50 t
Zork I, II or III		12.95	10.75 d
C64 ACTION/GAMES/SPORTS			**C64**
Biggles*	NEW	9.95	8.50 t
Colossus chess 4.0*		9.95	8.50 t
Golf Construction Set	NEW	14.95	12.95 d
PSI 5 Trading Company*	NEW	9.95	8.50 t
Scrabble*		12.95	11.00 t
Temple of Apshai Trilogy	NEW	14.95	12.95 d
Uridium*	NEW	8.95	7.75 t
C16 – PLUS 4			**C16 – PLUS 4**
Beach Head		7.95	6.95 t
Games Designer	NEW		9.00 t
Home Office (Database & W/P)			9.75 t
Paintbox (Drawing Utility)		9.95	8.50 t
Pirate Adventure	cart.		11.00 c
Reach for the Sky	NEW		6.50 t
Strange Odyssey	Special	12.95	9.50 c
Ten Little Indians/Circus (Adv 2 pk)			8.00 t
Viduzzles (Jigsaw game)	Special	12.95	9.50 c

t = cassette tape d = diskette c = ROM cartridge * = Disc version available
SPECIAL – Sublogic Flight Simulators at low prices.

JET The brilliant new F16/F18 Fighter Simulator. Disc only **£42**

FLIGHT SIMULATOR II Without doubt the best Flight Simulator on Commodore. Cass. **£35** Disc **£44**

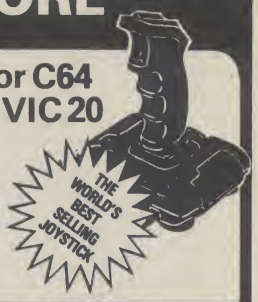
Extra **SCENERY DISCS** that are compatible with both JET and FSII **£19.50** each.
HUNDREDS MORE TITLES AVAILABLE – **ALL** AT DISCOUNT PRICES
MOST C16, PLUS/4 and C128 titles available – ALL with similar discounts to C64

Please send stamp for our complete list (state which computer).
Please include 50p for Post and Packing for all orders less than £20. Outside UK please include £1 plus 75p for each additional item on all orders. Send Cheque, Eurocheque, Sterling money order or UK Postal Order with order to:

UK SOFT CENTRE LTD (CU)
PO BOX 36
DUNSTABLE BEDS LU6 2NP
TELEPHONE
DUNSTABLE (0582) 607929

COMMODORE
COLLECTION

QuickShot II For C64 or VIC 20



ONLY **£7.99** POST FREE
- TOP + TRIGGER FIRE BUTTON
- AUTO FIRE MODE • EXTRA LONG LEAD
- STABILIZING SUCTION PADS
- NOW FOR THE C16

ONLY **£9.99** COMPLETE WITH INTERFACE POST FREE

THE ULTIMATE BACKUP CARTRIDGE IS HERE ACTION REPLAY
WILL STOP THE ACTION OF ANY GAME AND MAKE A COMPLETE BACKUP TO DISC

PLUS FAST LOADER SYSTEM Two cartridges in One!!

ONLY **£24.99** POST FREE

ACTION... REPLAY

- Action Repaly takes an "Action Shot" of the whole program in memory. It does not matter how the program was loaded i.e. From tape or disc at normal or turbo speed. Therefore tape to disc or disc to disc backups are easily made. All backups will run independently of the hardware.
- **WITH BUILT IN FAST LOAD CARTRIDGE**

At the flick of a switch you have a fast loader cartridge that will not only fast load your 'Action Replay' backups but will also fast load your other software at 5 to 6 times normal disc speed

EVEN HEAVILY PROTECTED SOFTWARE!

Unlike Software based backup systems the action replay cartridge is very simple to use (only one button to press) and can cope with even the best protected Software **SEND NOW FOR QUICK DELIVERY**

NO NEED TO PAY MORE... THIS IS THE BEST!

If you have a C64 – you need an ACTION REPLAY

UNIQUE **Cartridge Development System**

£9.99 Including "Cartridge Development Handbook"
POST FREE

A complete kit of parts for an 8K/16K Autostart Cartridge including:
- High quality double side P.C.B.
- Injection moulded cartridge case
- Reset button/bank switching facility.
- Accepts 2764 or 27128 Eproms
- Cartridge can be configured in many ways – full instructions in "Cartridge Development Handbook."

A MUST FOR THE DISC HACKER **Super Snooper**

Track and Sector Editor Cartridge
ONLY **£10.99** POST FREE

Super Snooper lets you examine decode and change any program directly on the disc in your drive.
- Gives readout of each sector/track in Hex, Decimal and ASC II
- Built in powerful disc ram monitor/disassembler. Unprotecting, adding pokes and making backups are made easier with the Super Snooper. Since most disc protection schemes are never loaded into the computer ram, a track and sector editor is invaluable tool when making back ups etc.

IT'S HERE! **Turbo Rom** Replacement Kernal

£10.99 POST FREE

Turbo Rom actually fits inside your computer and replaces the normal slow Kernal Rom with superfast disc loading routines, plus extended DOS commands.
- Loads most programs at 5-6 times speed
- Improved single key commands
- Fits inside computer so all ports are free.
- Return to normal kernal at flick of switch.
- Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually needed (on a few C64's the old Rom may have to be de-soldered).

Disc Utility Cartridge **Disk Mate**

ONLY **£12.99** POST FREE **NEW**

A multi feature cartridge for the disc drive user.
- FAST DISC COPIER copies entire disc in 4 minutes even many protected programs.
- FAST FORMAT format an entire disc in 10 seconds.
- FAST LOADER loads many programs at 5-6 times normal disc speed
- IMPROVED DOS COMMANDS single key commands for: Directory, Load, Scratch, etc., etc.
- POWERFUL MONITOR/DISASSEMBLER view any area as full disassembly or HEX/ASCII. Features including: Move, Find, Fill, Compare, Assemble, Screen or Printer, too many features to list.

DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLING
COMPLETE PACKAGE

£49.99 POST FREE
FREE AUDIO (TV LEAD!)

NOW FOR YOUR COMMODORE 64

The Datel Sampler now brings you this technology at a sensible price!

- The Sampler allows you to record any sound digitally into memory and replay it instantly at any pitch, backwards, forwards, ascending scale, descending, with echo, reverb, flanging, endlessly looped etc. Truly professional hardware incorporating:
- Full 8 bit D and ADC conversion.
- Line or MIC input, line output and feedback control.

A comrehensive software package including:
- A live effects menu with echo, reverb, digital delay, etc.
- Full sample editing facilities with review and on screen frequency plotting.
- A powerful real time sequencer.

Available now complete hardware/software package. Complete with microphone. Please state disc or tape software required.

COM-DRUM

ONLY **£29.99** *POST FREE*

DIGITAL DRUM SYSTEM FOR THE C64

SPECIAL OFFER AUDIO/TV LEAD (WORTH £4) FREE!!

Now with the Com-Drum digital system you can produce studio quality drum rhythms with real drum sounds. All the features of systems 10 times the price.
- A complete digitally recorded drum kit, i.e. 8 voices – kick drum, snare, tom tom, hi-hat, cymbal etc. etc. N.B. these are real drum sounds – not synthesized.
- Real time and step time sequencers. • Full editing system.
- 16 Alternative voices supplied free • More voices to be released (price to be about £5.00 for 32 voices tape or disc).
- 8 pre programmed rhythms to start you off • External sync facility • Very simple to use. • Line output to hi-fi/amp or through TV with optional audio TV lead (see offer). • On-screen menus. • • Stylish case • Please state tape or disc software. AVAILABLE NOW! •

£9.99 ONLY **COM-DRUM SOFTWARE ONLY, TO WORK WITH THE DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER**
POST FREE WHEN PURCHASED WITH THE SAMPLER

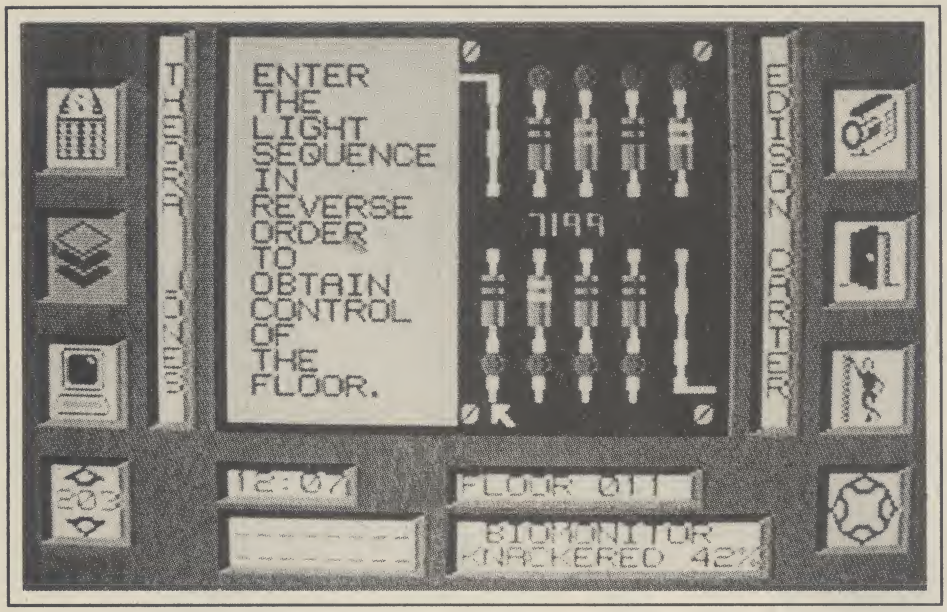
DEPT No. CU

DATEL ELECTRONICS

USUALLY SAME DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
SEND CHEQUES/P.O's TO:
UNITS 8/9
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
DEWSBURY ROAD, fenton,
STOKE-ON-TRENT TEL: 0782 273815

24 HR CREDIT CARD LINE

FOREIGN ORDERS ADD £2 POSTAGE



Nice graphics and tricky puzzles in Max's game.

●MAX HEADROOM●

COMMODORE 64/128
ARGUS
Price: £9.95/cass

From his beginnings in a short movie of the same name, Max Headroom's rise has been meteoric. There's been a book, his own music show, adverts and interviews. After a while everybody knew Max was a real bloke dressed up like a dummy (sorry Max). No wonder the guy's got such an obnoxious ego — too much too soon. The final straw is the game itself.

Max Headrom is one of those games which tries to be revolutionary, original and addictive. The end result is a product which is a hotchpotch of ideas backed up by inadequate instructions.

The game takes its plot from the film. You play cameraman Edison Carter given the task of finding the Max personality module in a TV station within six hours. Since the film itself was hardly revolutionary — ripping off its best ideas from the brilliant American Flagg series from First Comics — the game itself lumbers along in a similar vein. Icon design, lifts, puzzles — shades of several popular games here.

Screen one sets you a little puzzle just for starters, one that I haven't yet fully understood. Get it wrong, as you invariably will, and the lift goes out of control and dumps you at random somewhere up the top. After a while this simply becomes an irritant.

Once you make it onto a floor, you're going to have to call into play your icons:

Lift: Calls lift.

Floor: Gives access to the floor computer. Some of the codes are provided for you in the instructions. Those for the president's floor and the lab are vital.

Info: This displays the location of any other human presence in the building.

Scan: Allows you to check for robot guards using securicams.

Exit: Allows you to leave any room.

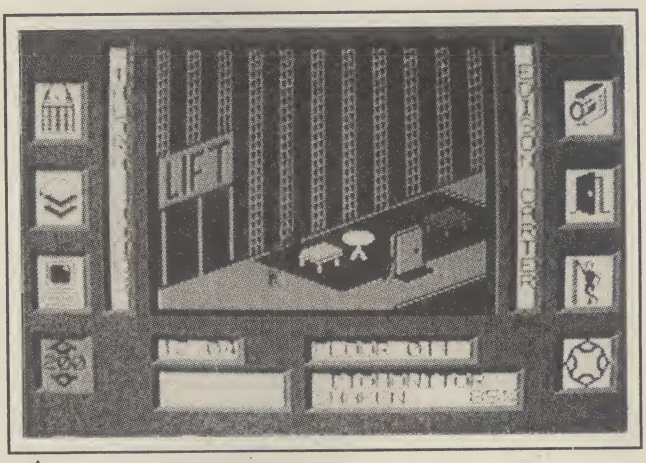
Rest: Allows you to recover your energy — shown as a percentage.

Once you step out the lift you appear as a little matchman armed with what looks like a box brownie, but is undoutedly your camera. Moments after you make your entrance you will be beset by several similarly drawn figures who are guards. If you're not sure what the hell to do, another icon gives you the opportunity to view several different camera angles of the floor.

Moving from floor to floor is tricky because each time you want to go somewhere you have to crack the blasted lift code. You have to reverse four notes played by the computer to select a floor in the skyscraper. It's easy to make a careless error. It's well worth reading the memos printed in the instructions for further clues into the game as well.

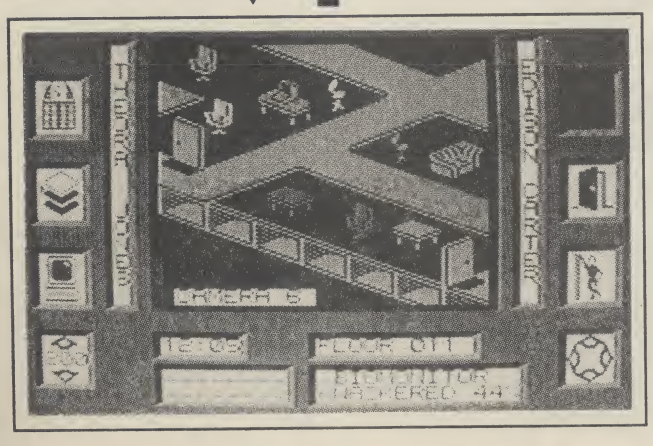
Max Headroom, the film, gave Quicksilva a lot of scope to create an original game. Sadly they chose to ignore the possibilities raised by the plot. I was reminded of CRL's failure to make something of a similar cult film, Bladerunner. Both the films thrive on their futuristic atmosphere — neither of the games capitalise on it. Eventually I found the finickyness of the game a deterrant and began to lose interest rapidly. A wasted opportunity.

Ferdy Hamilton



Max heads for the lift.

Maze-like layout of just one floor of the Radio station building.



Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

3
Overall

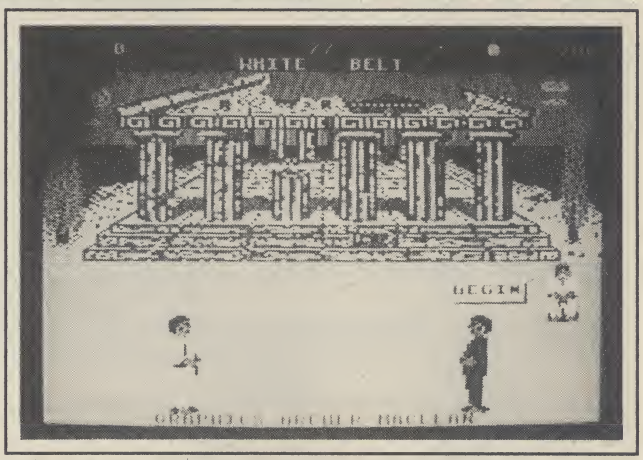
INTERNATIONAL KARATE

COMMODORE 64/128
SYSTEM 3
Price: £6.50/cass

If two games were ever alike it's *Way of the Exploding Fist* and this. The games are almost identical. But is *International Karate* better than its predecessor? Like *Fist* the game is played in front of various backdrops. The moves are all basically the same i.e. roundhouse, flying kick, lunge punch etc.

Scoring is done in points; half point for a normal move, full point for a well-executed move. First player to two wins the round. Three consecutive rounds moves you up a belt and onto a new, slightly more advanced opponent. You get one life so you can't afford to lose a round.

In between opponents there are several types of bonus sections. For example you get to headbutt a stack of rooftiles or evade flying objects, the latter being the harder option. A nice touch is when you've won a round your man flicks the sweat of his forehead. The speed this game plays at you might well find yourself doing the same thing.



Sight seeing in Athens is a lot more fun when you have a scrap outside the Parthenon.

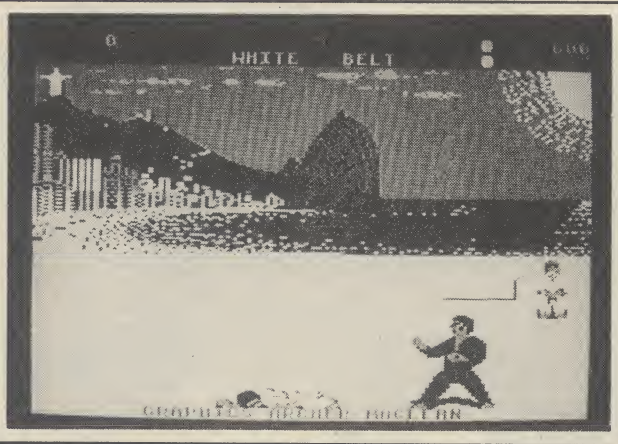
This is the difference between the two games. *International Karate* is much faster than Melbourne House's game. It plays at near Atari speed. Sound is also superior, mainly thanks to one of those Rob Hubbard icing-on-the-cake soundtracks. It sounds like something Ryuichi Sakamoto might put together. The music gets quicker as you progress through the levels. There's some nice thudding sound effects in there as well to make you wince.

The backdrops are all excellent, the first one being a great drawing of the sphinx. The animation is excellent.

International Karate is a polished up version of *Fist* and is, dare I say it better on all counts. All except one. Originality. If System 3 had got their act together and put the game out when oriental fighting games were in then they'd have got away with it.

It is however, little more than a copy, a copy though that sells for a steal, so if you don't have *Fist* and feel tempted, go for it.

Ferdy Hamilton



Fighting on the beach in Rio — I ask you, what's wrong with Pina Colada's and Jackie Collins novels.

Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

8 Overall

Fists fly on the South Bank as Big Ben tells you it is four o'clock.

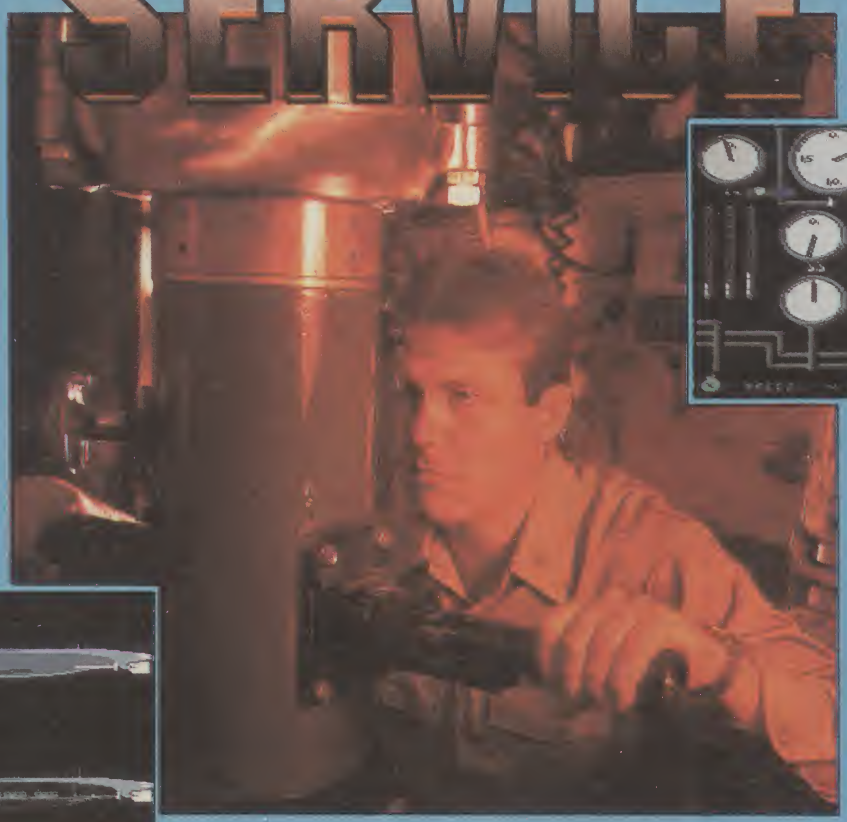
ANOTHER FIRST FROM MICROPROSE

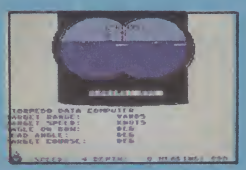
SILENT SERVICE

Available for commodore 64

Versions for SPECTRUM & AMSTRAD Soon!

Written by Sid Meier— Author of the highly acclaimed F-15 Strike Eagle





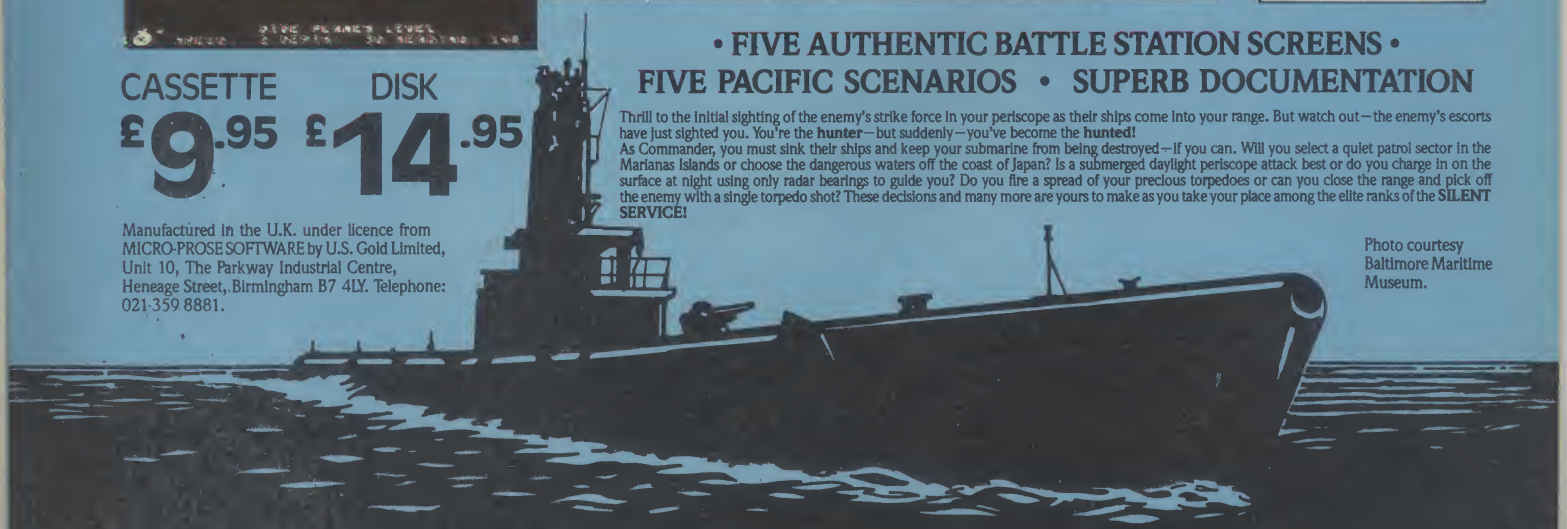
• FIVE AUTHENTIC BATTLE STATION SCREENS •
FIVE PACIFIC SCENARIOS • SUPERB DOCUMENTATION

Thrill to the initial sighting of the enemy's strike force in your periscope as their ships come into your range. But watch out—the enemy's escorts have just sighted you. You're the **hunter**—but suddenly—you've become the **hunted!**
As Commander, you must sink their ships and keep your submarine from being destroyed—if you can. Will you select a quiet patrol sector in the Marianas Islands or choose the dangerous waters off the coast of Japan? Is a submerged daylight periscope attack best or do you charge in on the surface at night using only radar bearings to guide you? Do you fire a spread of your precious torpedoes or can you close the range and pick off the enemy with a single torpedo shot? These decisions and many more are yours to make as you take your place among the elite ranks of the **SILENT SERVICE!**

CASSETTE £9.95 DISK £14.95

Manufactured in the U.K. under licence from MICRO-PROSE SOFTWARE by U.S. Gold Limited, Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone: 021-359 8881.

Photo courtesy Baltimore Maritime Museum.



THE FIRST AUTHENTIC SUBMARINE SIMULATION

Transatlantic SIMULATIONS

MICRO PROSE

Prepare yours

THESE SIMULATION

Solo FLIGHT

SECOND EDITION!

The second edition of this popular and highly acclaimed flight simulator.

"Solo Flight is a great game"
Power Play Oct/Nov 1984

"A real must for the arcade and flying enthusiasts"
Commodore User Feb 1985

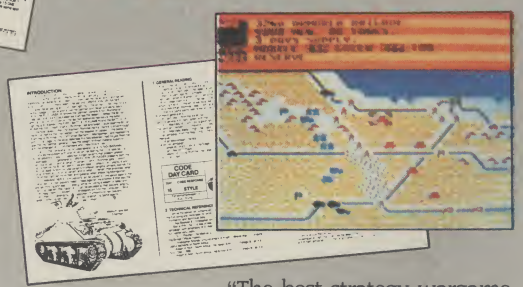
"With the novel touches and the excellent type of view of the plane, this flight simulation is really worth the money."
Zzap 64 Sept 1985

Decision in the Desert

THIS TIME YOU'RE IN COMMAND!

Second of the 'Command Series' simulation, Decision in the Desert puts you in command of some of the great battles of World War II. Decision in the Desert features continuous "accelerated realtime", lively graphics, highly intelligent units, strategic overview maps and advance artificial intelligence commanding the computers forces.

"A very good strategy simulation"



"The best strategy wargame I have played."
Popular Computing Weekly

"Really excellent value for money, coupled with clever use of graphics, sound and screen scrolling."
Commodore User Oct 1985

MicroProse Software specializes in bringing you exciting, fun and challenging software simulations that stimulate, teach and provide you the opportunity to make real life judgments and decisions in outstanding software simulation.

Whether it's piloting a 1930 mail plane through the mountains of Colorado in SOLO FLIGHT, or commanding all the allied forces of Europe during World War II with CRUSADE IN EUROPE, you know that you can always get long lasting entertainment and fun from MicroProse simulations.

We hope you enjoy these simulations as much as we enjoyed developing them for you, and we look forward to a long and mutually beneficial relationship between you and MicroProse.

Good luck and have fun!

Best regards,
Major Bill Stealey

MICRO PROSE
THE WORLD'S FOREMOST SIMULATION SOFTWARE PRODUCER

*Major Bill Stealey, U.S.A.F. Reserve, President of MicroProse.

Microprose Software is manufactured in the U.K. by U.S. Gold Limited, Unit 10, The Parkway Indu Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingha Stria B1

...self for action

...NS ARE FOR REAL!

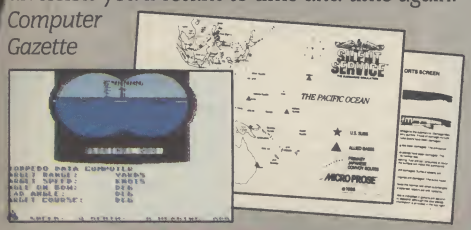
SILENT SERVICE

THE FIRST AUTHENTIC SUBMARINE SIMULATION!

Exciting action, great strategy, detailed graphics and an ultra-realistic simulation of a World War II U.S. submarine in the South Pacific.

"Excellent in every respect" *Zzap 64*

"Excellent graphics and meticulous attention to detail make SILENT SERVICE a fascinating diversion you'll return to time and time again." *Computer Gazette*

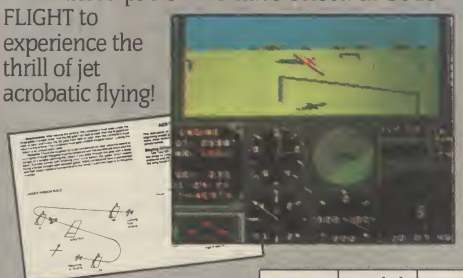


"Sid Meier and his team of simulation experts at MicroProse have outdone themselves with SILENT SERVICE, a re-creation of submarine operations in the Pacific during World War II. As a U.S. fleet submarine skipper, you can almost smell diesel oil and feel the deck rolling beneath your feet while searching the western Pacific for Japanese shipping." *Antic*

AcroJet

Tighten down your safety harness...kick the tyres and light the fires! You are in for the thrill of a lifetime in ACROJET, your own personal jet! ACROJET simulates the BD5-J, a one-man, 200 mile an hour plus, jet aircraft that is fully acrobatic and everything a real pilot could want or handle!

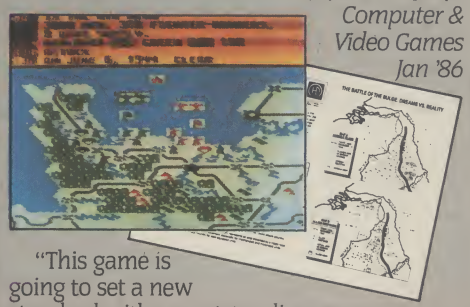
ACROJET features 3-dimensional graphics, sophisticated instrumentation, including the outstanding quick response aerobatic manoeuvrability that can only come from a personal jet! ACROJET builds upon the fine tradition of MicroProse's best selling Primary Flight Training Simulator, SOLO FLIGHT, and uses the unique "in the slot" 3-dimensional flying perspective to allow those pilots who have soloed in SOLO FLIGHT to experience the thrill of jet acrobatic flying!



CRUSADE IN EUROPE

FROM D-DAY TO THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE!

"This game is a good buy, well presented, thoroughly researched and enjoyable to play." *Computer & Video Games Jan '86*



"This game is going to set a new standard with an outstanding combination of realism and playability."

"Once again, MicroProse have produced a great product with lasting appeal." *Your Computer Dec 1985*

	64 cass	64 disk	Atari cass	Atari disk	Recommended Retail Price	
SOLO FLIGHT	●	●	●	●	Cassette £9.95	Disk £14.95
DECISION IN THE DESERT	●	●	●	●	Cassette £14.95	Disk £19.95
SILENT SERVICE	●	●	●	●	Cassette £9.95	Disk £14.95
ACROJET	●	●			Cassette £9.95	Disk £14.95
CRUSADE IN EUROPE	●	●	●	●	Cassette £14.95	Disk £19.95

Selected U.S. Gold product is stocked by leading computer stores and selected branches of

Boots · John Menzies · WHSMITH

MICRO PROSE

THE WORLD'S FOREMOST SIMULATION SOFTWARE PRODUCER

Indu...
...ghan...trial
...B1 3HS.

Preview

NEXUS

Note the interesting list of weapons on menu.

Preview

What ever happened to *Nexus*? Do you remember CU published a review of it last summer and then the game myteriously failed to turn up in the shops.

This was due to Beyond being taken over by British Telecom. Programmers Paul Voysey and Tayo Olowu decided that they didn't want to work for Buzby and set up their own company. Beyond bosses Bill Delaney and Clive Bailey decided to go with them and a new software company was born and they called it Nexus.

In case you are wondering why I am giving you all this history of the firm stuff it is for a good reason — the year in between leaving Beyond and the launch of Nexus has been used to totally re-work the game — adding in lots of different and original features.

Unfortunately we cannot bring you a full review of the game because it is not yet completely finished but it is certainly near enough to give you a detailed preview and some early impressions.

You are an ace reporter sent to Columbia by your newspaper to investigate the disappearance of your friend and to look into the dealings of a shadowy organisation involved in the drugs racket. You suspect that your friend is being held by the organisation in the Nexus building where the action takes place.

You have two main objectives. One, to locate your friend and release him, and two to collect the 128 pieces of information scattered throughout the complex. Piece this information together into a recognisable sentence and transmit it successfully back to your editor. If you don't fancy that you can just concentrate on causing as much mayhem as possible in the Nexus complex — disrupting the work of the drugs barons.

The Nexus complex is very heavily defended with guards and several security devices.

If you want to get the best story for your newspaper there are no less than 32 questions that you will have to find answers to. What is the name of the chief scientist involved? Where are the drugs produced? How do they get into the U.S.A.? Time and date of next shipment. The answers take the part of a sentence, divided into four parts — and remember there are 128 parts altogether.

You make sense of these bits of sentences on one of the editing terminals and then transmit the sentences back to the *Daily Clarion* from the Transmission Room.

One of the most interesting things that you will first notice about Nexus is the faces that appear in the windows every time a character appears in the main play screen.

These digitised faces are not just frills. They enable you to recognise your friends in the Nexus complex — the good guys who are working from within to try and crack the drugs ring.

These people will help you in your task and it is therefore essential that you make contact with them as soon as possible.

You have a number of abilities — you can run, jump, roll, punch and do a Kung-fu style flying kick. There are also weapons that you can select off a menu that is called up in the central information screen using your joystick. A machine gun, knife, and stun bomb are listed for possible use.

You can really let rip with the machine gun. It's fun but not exactly a smart tactic really, this wasn't designed to be a *Commando* clone. The effect of shooting things up like some demented Rambo is merely to attract attention to yourself. All of the actions currently available to you are presented in the information panel. More options are called up via your joystick.

Graphics and sound are impressive — especially the title music. Nexus is also one of those arcade adventures that shows you with a tiny cursor, and mini map, exactly where you are at any given time — an essential feature in this type of game.

There's one hell of a lot in Nexus. It is a hybrid. It has arcade action, codes to be cracked, a large complex to find your way around, and intelligent enemies.

The depth and quality of the characterisation is stronger than in any game I've seen since *Shadowfire*. We think it's going to be good.

Centre screen shows your position on map of the Nexus complex.

Digitised faces to the left and right of screen enable you to identify enemies and friends.

NEXUS COMPETITION

Ever wanted to be a super-sleuth reporter? An international correspondent flying all over the world to the hottest trouble spots, or a crime reporter monitoring the big deals in the underworld? Well now you can thanks to Nexus and CU's latest competition idea. We are giving away everything you will need to file a first class scoop to your favourite magazine — CU.

Yes, when we have kitted you out properly we are going to send you on an assignment.

We can't promise it will be quite as exciting as the Falklands or Libya but it will be a lot more fun, a good deal safer, and it will concern your favourite subject — playing games on your Commodore.

This is no Mickey Mouse assignment either. This is the real thing — and we expect to publish your report in the following issue. Just to make sure you come back with the goods the Editor will be with you to lend a hand when the questioning gets tough.

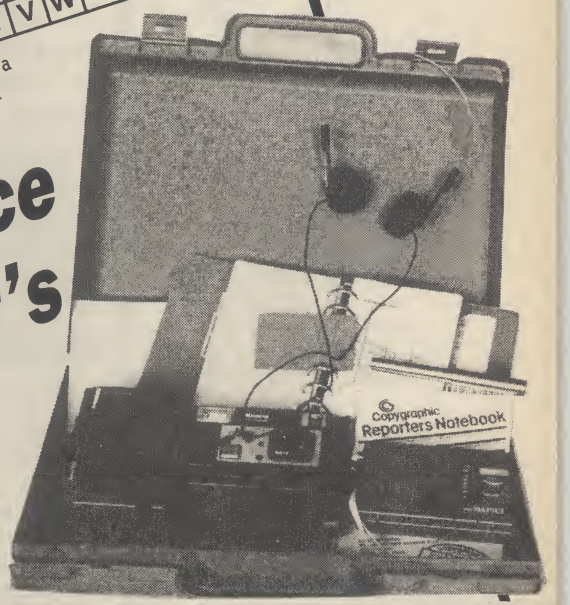
Here is what you will take with you on your assignment should you be chosen as our lucky winner. Nexus Software are giving away a disk camera complete with film, neat and discreet and just right for an ace reporter, a trendy Fleet Street style brief case, a walkman for playing back those interview tapes, a phone card, essential for the reporter on the move who has to phone in a story, a trusty reporter's note pad and shorthand pen, a Filo Fax because you will need to be organised and in the right place at the right time.

Let's face it — even if you don't become the next Max Hastings or even Mike Pattenden we reckon that all that gear is going to come in pretty useful anyway.

B	G	T	E	Q	A	T	F	B	D	C	P	T	D	F	G	Q
I	H	B	A	G	E	E	U	V	F	D	S	G	E	O	M	T
A	F	C	D	R	C	B	S	O	D	H	C	U	J	R	E	A
T	S	Z	K	B	R	W	C	X	Y	K	L	I	F	J	H	R
H	N	U	C	F	P	V	U	T	F	V	G	W	S	E	K	P
Y	M	I	K	X	I	O	I	G	A	H	H	N	V	W	I	V
O	X	O	N	J	N	T	P	W	I	W	J	K	E	Q	K	Z
A	C	T	I	O	N	P	D	J	K	R	M	Y	S	X	L	X
N	P	L	Q	E	B	Q	L	M	X	E	L	X	A	N	U	O
O	A	J	D	R	S	H	Y	M	D	C	O	D	E	Y	B	S
Z	Q	I	M	R	Z	T	U	I	L	V	W	U	F	C	G	Y

Now look at the word grid above, there's a five-word message contained in it. What does it say?

Win an ace reporter's kit



How To Win

If you are going to crack the drugs ring operating in the Nexus complex you will need to become pretty good at cracking codes.

Guess what? You are going to have to crack some more if you want to get your hands on that prize as well.

There are two garbled sentences printed below, each has a different way of being cracked. Tell us what they say.

1 Xzm blf ivzw gsrh? Blf xzm? Sffib! Gvoo Xlnnlwi Fhvi glwzb yb klhg.

2 .tsop yB. yadot resU erodommoC llet !yrruH ?nac uoY ?siht daer uoy naC

All entries must be received by 15th June 1986. Government agents, investigative reporters and employees of EMAP need not apply.

Sentence 1:.....

Sentence 2:.....

The Message:.....

As a tie-breaker tell us what story you'd most like to go out and write for *Commodore User* and why you think it deserves covering:.....

.....

.....

Name:.....

Address:.....

.....

Complete the form and send it to Nexus Competition, *Commodore User*, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

AMERICANA

AMERICANA

Having decided to throw a tantrum at the inclusion of Mastertronic's cheap games range in the charts, U.S. Gold have realised they are missing out on a few bucks, so they've launched their own range called Americana which sells at £2.99. We asked U.S. Gold's Tim Chaney if he'd be upset if the games were excluded from the charts if they became hits. An unrepentant Chaney shook his head: "We made our stand and we're sticking by it. These kind of games don't deserve chart recognition. So there you go, U.S. Gold have said their piece and are standing by it.

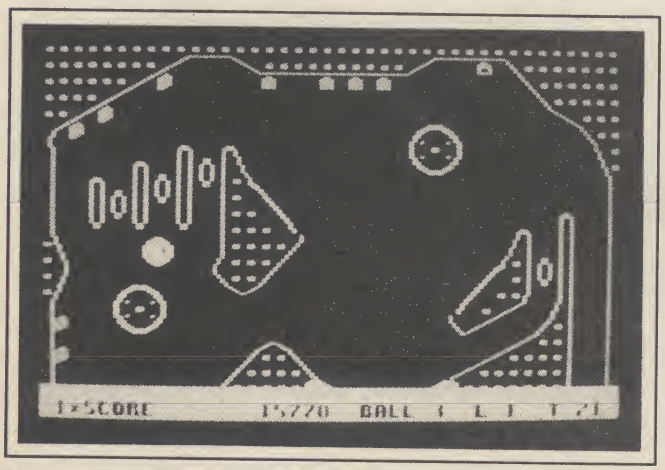
SLAMBALL

In Slamball you get a pinball simulation. Just that, nothing more exotic. Americana cheapos have plenty of instructions and bumph with them which suggest you're getting a lot. Well you're not here. Using the joystick you a fire a little smilie ball up the table and then control the flippers as the ball scrolls down the table.

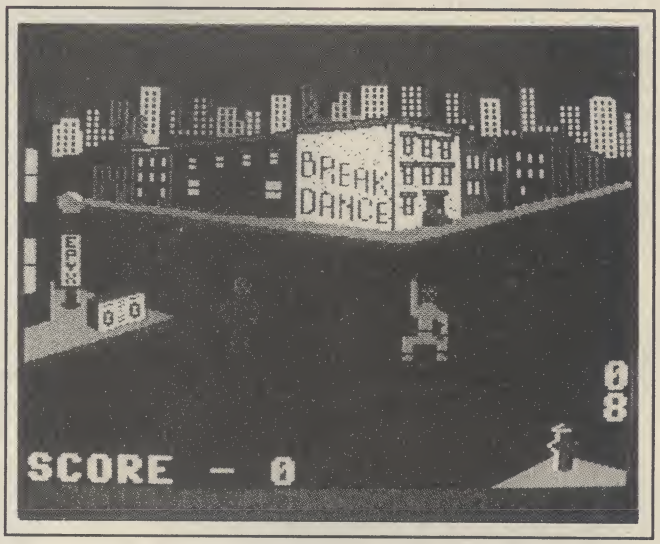
Your only other means of control is by pressing the fire button down you can simulate the kick you can get off a table by bumping. Just like the real thing though, too much roughness and the game tilts.

That's Slamball. I can't really see the point of such a game at any price. Nothing can replace the real thing. This is definitely something you stick to the arcades for.

No pinball wizardry here — better stick to the real thing.



Hot Foot's ghettoblaster batteries must be getting pretty low by now. Can you be bothered to imitate him?



BREAKDANCE

This was probably Epyx's worst ever game. Released on the breakdancing hip hop bandwagon last year it contained none of the classy graphics or stylish finish of any of their major hits.

The game took the form of a semi-puzzle dividing into three parts. In the first you had to mirror the movements of the local ace 'Hot Feet'. In the second you battle it out on the waterfront with a group of dancers who have just invaded your territory. Again it's a case of emulating their moves using the joystick. The inevitable failure results in you taking an early bath.

The third challenge was a Mastermind-style puzzle involving selecting a sequence of moves, each shown in a building window. The only part of Breakdance that bore any resemblance to a game which deserved such a title was the final challenge which was a sort of freestyle event which allowed you to put all the available moves together in a freestyle routine. I bet they used the same code for the ice dancing in Winter Games.

In short Breakdance was pretty weak stuff. It failed to live up to the promise of its title at the time and now looks somewhat dated. Not bad for three quid I suppose.

MOON SHUTTLE

This is one of those shoot 'em ups in the style of games like Moon Cresta.

The first screen presents you with the task of clearing an asteroid belt. Once this has been completed you are confronted with waves of nasties all getting progressively difficult, all deadly in their own way.

Bomb launchers are probably the easiest of your opponents. Staying in one position and timing your shots well will be enough to see them off.

The Expandos get larger and larger as they fire. They're a problem because there's so many of them to overcome.

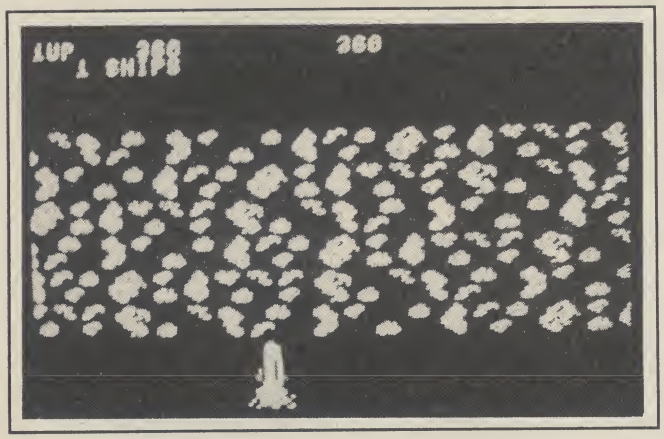
Man-o-wars present the most difficult challenge dodging and firing at random as they circle round the screen.

Other nasties you'll meet on your travels include the blob men and Combrade the prince of darkness who appears with the blob men. Asteroid showers which get faster also appear at intervals.

Moon shuttle is a pretty average game which holds no new elements or special challenges. Give it a swerve even at this price.

OLLIES FOLLIES

In Ollies Follies you are the daredevil Ollie who has to leap through



Moon Shuttle — not one of NASA's favourite games.

twenty-four screens of 3D platform action.

To escape from each screen you have to hop your way to the locked door making sure you first find the key and take it with you.

The platforms are populated by the usual bunch of nasties but there is a novel way of dealing with them which reminded me of the power pills in Pac Man. As well as the traditional method of hopping over the nasties you can also swallow an energiser which will make you invincible for five seconds. The energisers have one amusing side effect, though — they make your hair turn yellow.

When you get onto some of the later screens the action really hots up with moving platforms requiring the most precise hops.

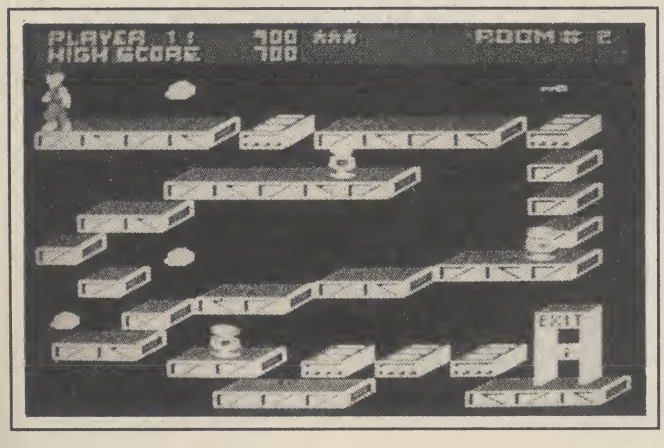
One of the nice things about this game are the codes that enable you to start where you left off each time you load a new game. (Sshh. Don't say I told you, but the words Frank and Fanda might come in useful.)

There are a couple of nasties that were so devious they deserve a mention — namely the electric fan that blows you off your feet and the spark-spitting oven that is quite an electrifying experience.

Graphics are cheerful with large sprites and bright colours. Sound is only average though with a nauseating tune and below average effects.

At £2.99 this is a must for die-hard platform nuts. Ordinary gamers may get a cheap thrill or two out of it as well.

Did platform games go out with platform shoes? Ollie must negotiate 24 screens to try and get into a better game.



NEW YORK CITY

Most of you have at one time or another had tourist troubles. If you haven't and would like to, then read on because that's the subject of this game.

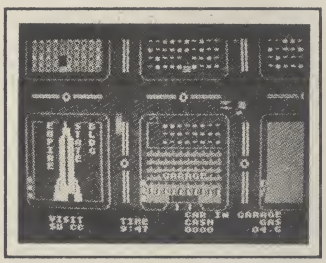
You play a tourist who has to visit twelve locations before time runs out.

The locations are the Empire State building, United Nations building, Grant's tomb, (*Lou? — Ed*), World Trade Centre, Citicorp Centre, City Hall, The Zoo, Post Office, Automat, Mart, Bank, Subway.

You start the game sitting in your car in a car park. The location you must next visit is displayed at the bottom of the screen. This will not be easy because although you have a map, New York is fairly large.

The 64 shows you a bird's eye view of your car chugging slowly along the streets of NYC, while crazy cabbies and fire trucks attempt to slam into you.

Should one of these hit you — and you'll need to be a pretty smart driver to avoid that eventuality — you will be sent straight to the city hospital while your car is given a check and gas refill.



Cue Sinatra: "I want to be a part of it New York, New York . . . ."

Just as in real life garage bills will set you back a bob or two and things are no differnt in New York — which makes for quite a drain on the measly eight hundred dollars which you are given at the start of the game.

Money is quite a problem in this game as just about everything you do will cost you hard cash.

My main criticism of the game is what happens to you once actually inside a tourist attraction. A tedious platform game that fails dismally to entertain.

The aim here is to get to the top of the screen and wait for a platform to appear between the middle ladders so you can run across it and get the steering wheel-like object, get back down to the bottom again, all the time avoiding the two little men that will send you crashing back to the beginning again at the slightest touch.

Graphics and sound leave just a bit to be desired but all in all this is a most addictive and entertaining game and a scoop at £2.99

SENTINEL

Definitely one of the better releases on the Americana label, Sentinel was given favourable reviews when it appeared a year or so back at full price.

Sentinel took its lead from Atari's *Star Raiders* which was itself the precursor of *Elite*, and pretty good entertainment a few years back.

You control a starship from the command deck on its voyage through the galaxy. By using the ship's

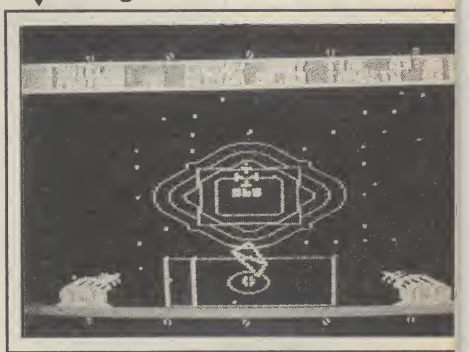
CHEAPO OF THE MONTH

instrumentation you can battle with enemy ships or different strengths, dock and refuel, and stop aliens from capturing earth.

The view is a straight ahead 3D one of space from the deck of your own ship. Two large guns jut out, and shift around realistically. You choose a zone to warp to by selecting a co-ordinate from a grid the ship's computer throws up on the screen. Different coloured ships displayed have different capabilities. For the heaviest you'll need your proton bolts.

To succeed you'll have to clear away all enemy ships and base stars,

Sentinel is a real bargain for three sovs.

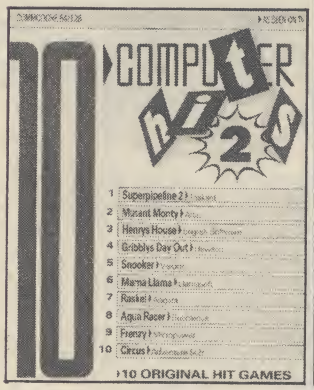


which is no easy task. The main problem is targeting, because the guns are conrolled in one of those down for up, up for down modes, which is a bit disorientating. You have a limited amount of shields as well and these can take a battering in asteroid showers as well.

Ferdy Hamilton

10 COMPUTER HITS 2

COMMODORE 64/128
BEAU JOLLY
Price: £8.99/cass



Looks like certain software houses are running out of new ideas, and have had to resort to compilations and arcade conversions. Beau Jolly have now released their third compilation in five months. On it you will find:–

Super Pipeline 2
You are a plumber who has to stop various nasties from damaging the network of pipes. A fun little game with good cartoon style graphics.

Mutant Monty
Get the treasure and rescue the damsel in distress is the challenge you accept when you take on the role of Mutant Monty, but don't be fooled the game is Y-A-W-N boring!

Henry's House
Prince Henry (no relation) sets out to discover the secret of the palace's eight rooms and has to collect various objects. The result: an average platform game.

Gribbly's Day Out
On the planet Blabgor, home of Gribbly Grobbly, all the little gribblets have done a bunk. Poor old Gribbly is lumbered with the job of finding them, which is not as easy as it sounds. What else can I say but bright and cheerful graphics, great game. By far the best of the ten.

Snooker
Another simulation in the Steve Davis mould. You can choose how much power or spin to put on your match-winning break (well my match winning — 147 — break) but all the same a bad simulation, with unrealistic movement.

Mama Llama
Hairy Jeff Minter's old favourite, but isn't it just too late?

Raskel
A defender style shoot-em-up, defend your track from invading aliens. Nice and fast.

Aqua Racer
A speedboat simulation, race against the clock, but be sure to avoid other competitors for they are ready and willing to knock you off! A fast and addictive game.

Frenzy!
Fill in the screen with boxes but watch out for certain parties may want to stop you. Primitive graphics and sound but an increasing challenge all the same.

Circus
A graphic adventure from Adventuresoft. A reasonably good adventure game. Bit difficult, but that's not necessarily a bad thing.

I regard under 50% of these games as "worth buying" — compilation or no compilation. The point is the bundle game packs are now so good that it is not enough to just lump any ten games together. People want good games — all good games too, not half good and half naff. My personal recommendation for the best compilations around go to Now Games I & II, They Sold A Million I and Zzapp Sizzlers in that order.

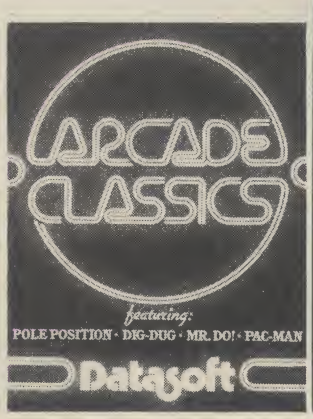
Ferdy Hamilton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Graphics										
Sound										
Toughness										
Endurance										
Value										

4
Overall

ARCADE CLASSICS

COMMODORE 64/128
DATASOFT
Price: £9.95/cass



Looks like now is a good time to build up your games collection, with all these compilations about. This one is from Datasoft and contains some "Golden Oldies" from the arcades.

Dig Dug
An old Atari game from '84. You must tunnel through the earth collecting treasures, and killing any monsters you come across. There are two types of monsters: "Pooka", a big fat clumsy thing and "Fygar" a fire-breathing dragon. You can kill both in two ways, by either shooting them three times with your pump-gun, or under-mining a boulder causing it to drop on their heads!

As you get further on in the game the treasures get richer, but the monsters get faster.

Once a firm favourite, but now looking a bit dated.

Mr Do!
Although two years old this game still features strongly in my games collection.

You must guide Mr Do through the cherry field eating all in your path. Naturally you'll have to watch out for the nasties. If you bump into any of them death is certain. You need to be quick on the fire-button to hit them with your power-ball. Shoot all the letter shaped monsters to win yourself an extra Mr Do. There are many sheets to complete in this fast and furious game.

Pole Position
Although over two years old PP is still king of the racing games up and down the country. Sadly though the same cannot be said about this 64 version.

The game lacks just about everything. It has neither the speed nor the playability of the original. Chunky graphics and bad sound don't help much either.

The end result is below average racing-game.

Pac-man
Needs no introduction. Undoubtedly the most successful arcade game ever.

This is a faithful reproduction of the original. An excellent clone, with all the speed of the original.

Arcade classics are all basically good copies of their big brothers but I can't seriously see this compilation competing with the more recent ones. A good one for ageing arcade fans but, as is the case with Computer Hits 10, there are few other compilations around that I would advise you to think about buying first.

Ferdy Hamilton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Graphics										
Sound										
Toughness										
Endurance										
Value										

7
Overall

DRIVE AMERICANA
FOR MORE
MPG
MICROPOWER · PER · GAME
Americana Software, all American action at a superb value for money price of only
£2.99
COMING SOON
SLAMBALL
COMMODORE 64/128
NEW YORK CITY
COMMODORE 64/128 · ATARI
BREAKDANCE
COMMODORE 64/128
SHAMUS
COMMODORE 64/128 · ATARI
SCOOTER
COMMODORE 64/128 · ATARI
OLLIES FOLLIES
COMMODORE 64/128 · ATARI
LICENSED TO THRILL
AMERICANA
SOFTWARE
AMERICANA SOFTWARE, UNIT 10, PARKWAY INDUSTRIAL CENTRE, HENEAGE STREET, BIRMINGHAM B7 4LY. TEL: 021-359 8881

R.M.S. TITANIC

COMMODORE 64/128
ELECTRIC DREAMS
Price: £9.95/Cass
£14.95/disk

C'mon, admit it, you can't help being fascinated by the demise of the splendid liner — the Titanic.

It was only a matter of time till the computer game appeared and now it has — and I would like to say right at the beginning of this review that Electric Dreams have made an excellent job of a fascinating piece of maritime history.

Your aim in the game is to raise the Titanic from her watery grave and claim the jewels, cash, and gold reputed to be stashed away in the ship's safe.

As captain of the salvage vessel you use the TSI (advanced salvage device equipped with robot arm and cameras) to explore the Titanic.

Time is crucial to you as you need to show results quickly to generate good press and keep your backers happy.

The T.S.I. can only be sent down once a day — so you have to make sure each visit is productive. The device is in two-way communication with the ship, so that you can decide what to do with an object when it has been identified.

The T.S.I. also has its limitations and can only carry four objects at a time — so you have to think carefully before using the robot arm to pic something up.

The screen display on the main salvage vessel shows a calendar with the current day ringed, a dive icon for using the T.S.I., a finance icon for talking to your backers (you have to keep them sweet), a press icon for talking to various reporters around the story (this is big news, and you need to keep the press interest going), a moon icon which enables you to move time forward quickly to the next day and to give your crew a good night's sleep, and finally there is a save game icon.

Each of these leads to more screens depicting that particular aspect of the game.

In order to get the Titanic back to the surface you will have to inflate eight bags placed at strategic points around the ship. When they have

Main play icons and calendar showing fateful day ringed.

WAR PLAY

COMMODORE 64/128
ANCO
Price: £7.95/cass

Looks a bit like a Commando clone but plays nothing like it.

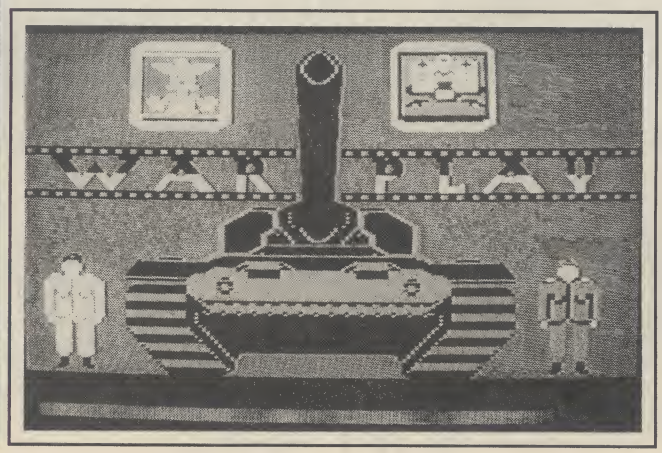
There comes a time — very rarely — when you load up a game and you can't think of anything to say about it. You look at it, go through the motions whilst your mind goes blank. Nothing, absolutely nothing. I'm at a complete loss as to what to say about War Play, but I'll try.

War Play is an arcade shoot 'em up. The scenario, the cover informs you, is to invade an island, knock out the command posts and then go on to wipe out the enemy commander's headquarters. You are given three methods of attack. In each case you control a single object with the joystick. Select from the menu either a tank, bomber or fighter. Each has its own failing so it doesn't matter.

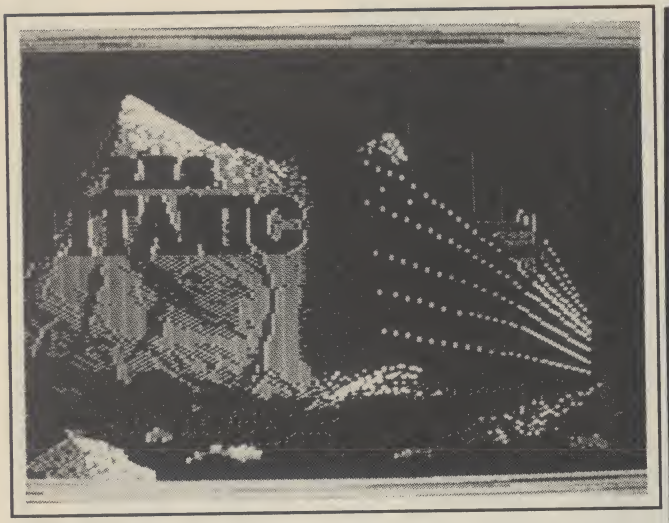
The tank is the slowest but the easiest to control — there are shades of Beach Head here. It's speed though makes it an easy target for the opposition's helicopters and more ridiculously some kind of robot like animal (oh dear, powers of description elude me here) which comes along and obliterates you if you get stuck.

The fighter is forward firing and more manoeuvreable. However to destroy anything of significance you have to fly down to ground level — shades of Zaxxon. Since the playing area is so small though, the chances are that you'll fly into something whilst lining up a target. Trigger action as with all assault craft is slow and boring.

The bomber is slow and naturally drops its payload vertically. The problem I encountered here was the impossibility of hitting anything. Often you never see a hit because the scrolling takes your target out of



OK title screen, shame about the game.



Gripping title screen shows Titanic about to hit the iceberg.

been filled with air the Titanic will float to the surface.

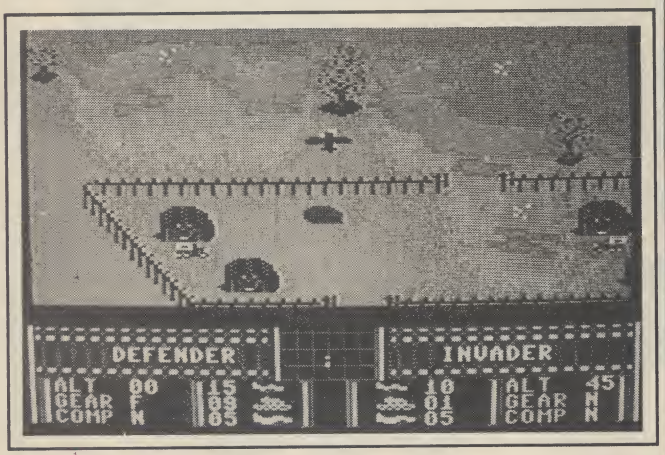
I haven't managed this yet. Its tricky because you don't know where the previous T.S.I. left the bags. You have to find them and quick, before the backers get cold feet.

This is a great game. It's tough, interesting, and addictive. Bit of simulation, and a bit of arcade adventure — style puzzle. Definitely not for shoot 'em up nuts but if you like your games challenging and stimulating don't miss it.

Eugene Lacey

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

8 Overall



sight before the bomb drops on it. Your lack of speed also means you are likely to be rammed by this little buzzing object (descriptive inspiration again eludes me here).

In all the time I played this game I never hit a blockhouse or felt as if I was getting anywhere. Shoot 'em ups as I've said before should give a sense of satisfaction at the sight of the enemy being blown away. Raw Plug is devoid of any reward for perseverance.

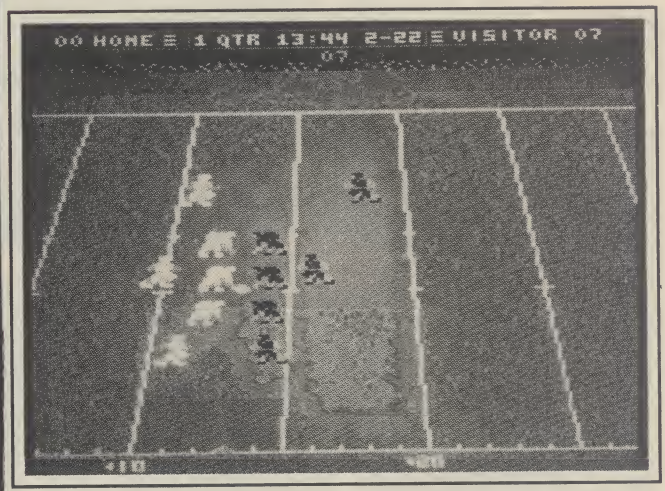
All we can be thankful for is that Anco had the decency not to give it a gross title like *Raid over Libya*. I'm at a loss to add anything else to enlighten you. No more games like this on the 64 please.

Mike Pattenden

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

2 Overall

TOUCHDOWN FOOTBALL



COMMODORE 64/128 ARIOLASOFT

Price: £9.95/cass £14.95/disk

Look closely at that scoreboard and you will see that I am 7.0 up in the first quarter Boast, boast.

Hud, hud, hud — and the American Football games continue to appear in the wake of the sport's new found popularity. This version comes from American house Imagic but fails to measure up to Ocean's home-based effort.

The problem with *Touchdown* is that it goes for a more graphical representation à la Ten Yard Fight. That makes the figures very small and antlike. When they rush together the result is a blue black splurge on the screen. A blot on Ariolasoft's copybook you might say.

The game though isn't all bad. Options allow you to play another opponent, the computer or even watch the computer play itself. The computer is something of an expert so you're better off playing a mate. Quarter lengths are optional from five to fifteen minutes and all relevant information is displayed on the top of the screen unfussily.

Each side picks its formation for offense and defence. Depending on your choice the teams line up in the appropriate positions. This is where the game gets complicated because it helps to know your possible positions and what they're for. I don't know them all so I tended to work a bit blindly. The instructions do give some help.

The game starts in earnest when you snap back the ball. The rest of the players begin to move of their own accord. You control the quarterback, likewise your opponent.

Passing is not at all easy and the direction of the throw depends upon your team's attacking formation. Tackling is easier because most of the work is done for you. When playing defence you're best off keeping the man under control hanging back waiting to make an intercept.

Touchdown isn't as nice on the eye as *Super Bowl*, but it is a bit less exacting and more immediately playable. The arcade approach should appeal to those lazy types out there — I count myself among them — who aren't keen on reading masses of pages of instructions and want to get straight into the game. This could work against it in the long term though. You mightn't want to come back to it repeatedly.

Mike Pattenden

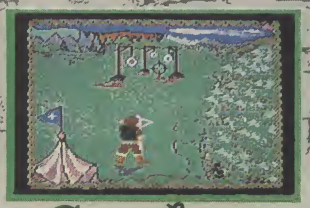
Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

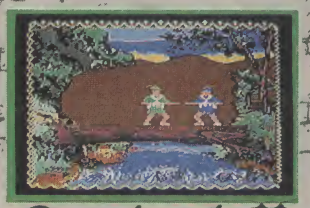
6 Overall

KNIGHT GAMES

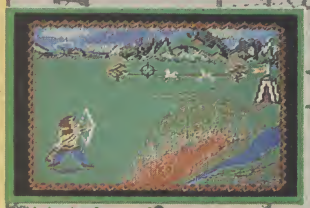
by Jon Williams

Sword fight 1


Crossbow


Quarterstaff

Ball & Chain


Archery

Pike Staff

Axe Man

Sword fight 2

COMMODORE 64/128
£8.95 Cassette
£12.95 Diskette

Also available for Amstrad 464 / 664 / 6128

A Glorious Feast of Medieval Combat

ENGLISH SOFTWARE™
1 North Parade, Parsonage Gardens, Manchester M60 1BX.
Tel: 061-835 1358
TELEX: 8950511 ONEONE G Ref: 14797001

Distributed by U.S. Gold 021-359 8881

OK. Quiz Time!

1 Where can you find over 100 **FREE** software programs a year?

2 Who can you go to for **FREE** round the clock advice and help?

3 How can you get instant news, views, gossip and "hands on" reviews **24 hours a day?**

4 Who gives you **FREE** national electronic mail?

5 Where can you "chat" with 70,000 other micro users?

6 Who'll help you publish your own database for all to see?

7 How can you take part in national multi-user strategy games?

8 How can you book a seat on the 3.15 from Euston–at midnight?

for just 20p a day

ANSWER

Micronet 800

Make the most of your micro

Micronet 800
8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ
Telephone: 01-278 3143

To: Micronet 800, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1
Please send me a brochure on Micronet 800

Name_____

Address_____

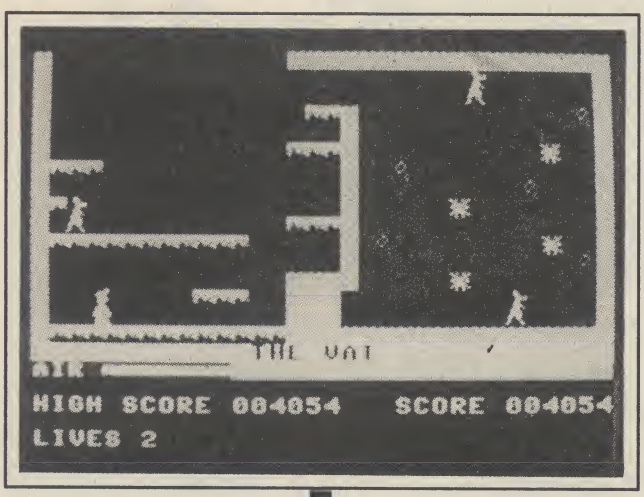
_____

_____ Telephone No_____

Age_____ Micro_____

CU 6/86

MANIC MINER



How is Miner Willy going to get those keys, avoid the kangaroos, and get onto the next screen?

COMMODORE 16 and Plus/4 SOFTWARE PROJECTS

Price: £5.95/cass

Whilst waiting for the game to load, I passed the time refreshing my memory of this game reading the inlay card. It all came flooding back.

Miner Willy while prospecting down Burbiton Way, stumbles upon an ancient, long-forgotten mineshaft. On further exploration, he finds evidence of a lost civilisation far superior to our own, which used automatons to dig deep into the earth's core. Actually all the information you need to know is shown whilst the game is being loaded anyway.

I don't think there can be anyone who enjoys computer games, who doesn't know how to play *Manic Miner,* but I will explain the basic idea of the game just in case.

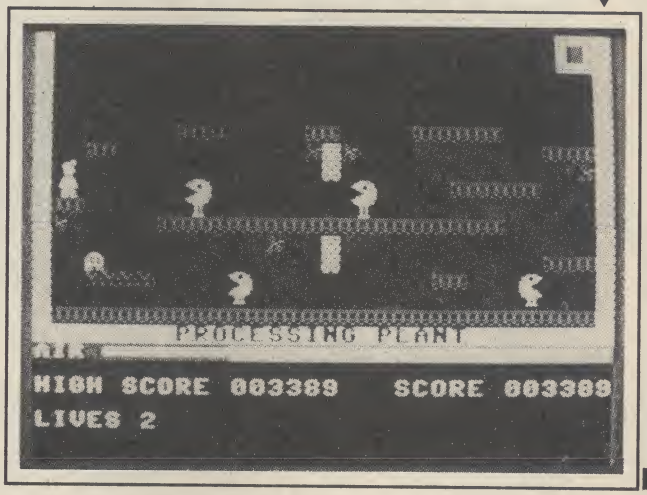
You control Miner Willy and the idea is to collect the flashing objects from inaccessible places, avoiding the inevitable nasties like poisonous pansies, spiders, slime and manic mining robots. Conveyor belts and jagged pieces of rock also hinder your attempts to conquer the game. Fall heavily and you lose a life, and don't forget there is only so much air in the cavern so time is of the essence. The only pro is a bonus for fast completion of a screen.

The game starts off in the famous 'Central' cavern, where you have to collect all the keys, whilst avoiding the mining robot and thistles. Once Willy has collected all the items, he has to go to the portal to be transported to the next screen. My favourite screen is the Abandoned Uranium Workings, Miner Willy has to jump from ledge to ledge collecting the keys as he goes. Just get one foot out of place and it's a long way down. I can get as far as Eugene's Lair, and that is my lot. And oh, how I've tried and tried to get past it.

The quality of graphics on these screens are excellent, well done Software Projects, this conversion works really well. The only criticism I have is the sound, or lack of it. When the famous Manic Miner tune has gone, the only sound you hear is when you die or collect objects (and even then its only a click), perhaps a cheer would be appropriate.

Also the game starts playing

Dodge the mutant Pac Men in the processing plant.



PHARAOH'S TOMB

C16 and Plus/4 MAGNIFICENT 7

Price: £4.95/cass

Well, well, what have we here. Could it be another company cashing in on the success of ancient Egyptian games like *Entombed* and *Scarabaeaus*?

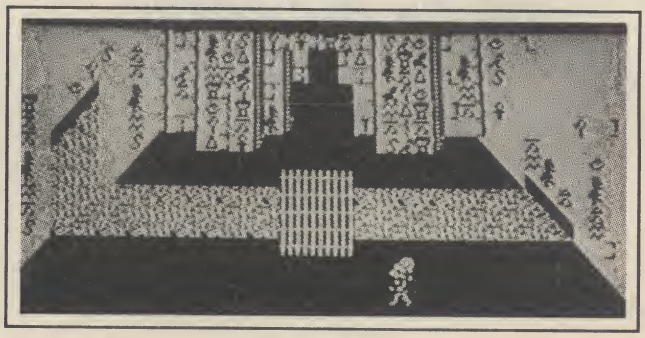
My philosophy has always been that there's nothing wrong with ripping off other people's ideas as long as you make a good job of it. Not to put too fine a point on it, Pharaoh's Tomb is the biggest pile of garbage I've seen since the binmen went on strike.

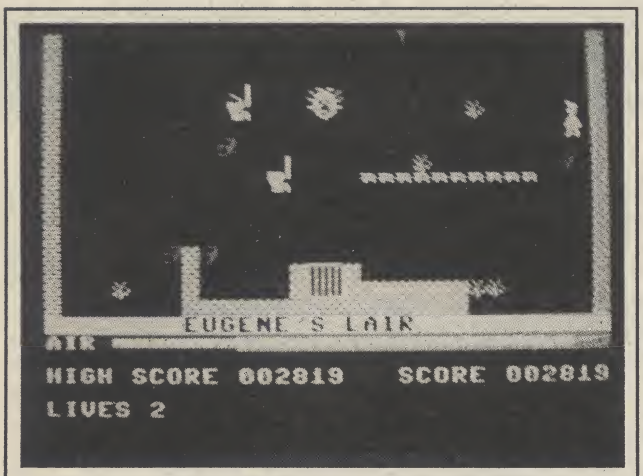
Here's the story. You are an intrepid explorer taking an afternoon stroll through the Valley Of The Kings when you stumble across hieroglyphics telling you of the evil reign of an ancient wizard. The secret of the wizard's power is the triangle of the Gods, the key to which he has broken into four parts and scattered throughout the pyramid.

What annoys me about this is that it was obviously written on the back of an envelope one lunchtime in the pub. Where's the research? The consistency? Wizards in ancient Egypt, what are they talking about? And everyone knows there are no pyramids in The Valley Of The Kings. Unimportant you may think, but this is what's supposed to be selling you the game and setting the mood.

And so to the game. 'A graphical adventure with many hi-res screens' it says. For which read a graphical adventure with not that many

Pharaoh's Tomb — we are talking naff.

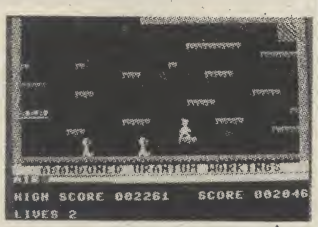




Our Editor's favourite screen — Eugene's Lair. Fame at last.

automatically, so if you want to play you have to loose all of your lives, so you can start your game. It would have made life a lot simpler if you could have just pressed Fire to start.

Having said that, *Manic Miner* is a fast and addictive game, you just have to have one more go, until you are up half the night trying to conquer it. MM is not the most original game in the world any more, but I cannot imagine my C16 collection being complete without it.



Very precise jumps here if you are going to get out of the abandoned Uranium workings.

Let's hope that Software Projects convert *Jet Set Willy* and *Jet Set Willy 2* in the not too distant future as well.

James Pickering

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	9
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Overall

KICK START

C16 and Plus/4 MASTER-TRONIC

Price: £1.99/cass

The aim of the game, as Mastertronic like to say, is to ride your dirt bike through sixteen screens filled with some pretty tough obstacles.

The first thing that strikes you about the game is the great intro music. The sound on C16 games improves with every new release and this is no exception.

Hit the fire button and your trusty two stroke revs into action. You travel across the screen towards the right as the ground scrolls underneath.

In no time at all you're confronted with some pretty heavy looking obstacles. Actually to begin with they're not too bad, they just get you into the swing of things. Holes appear in the ground, logs are carelessly left lying in your path, rows of double decker buses appear from nowhere. With most of these it's simply a question of getting the speed right and hitting the fire button at the right moment to jump over them. You are given a little help with the buses in the form of a springboard which launches you skyward at just the right moment. Landing is of course an altogether different problem.

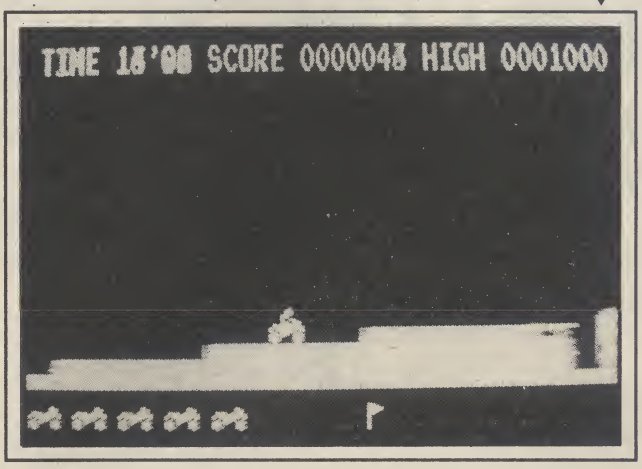
Each section must be completed within a given time limit, indicated by a clock at the top of the screen. When a section is completed your bike slows to a halt and you get a bonus for time remaining on the clock and any bikes that you have left. A replacement bike is also awarded up to a maximum of five.

There are sixteen sections altogether, as each one is completed a little flag appears on the screen. The obstacles and hazards become a lot more interesting as you progress. Section two has balloons which can be collected for bonus points, but probably the most impressive was section six, where lightning bolts are hurled earthward from thunder clouds.

If I had to make a criticism it would be that there is not really enough variety in the different sections. The same things seem to crop up repeatedly in a slightly different arrangement each time. Hence you have rows of three buses, rows of four buses, individual logs, logs in a pile, scattered logs etc. While this tends to make the game look a bit monotonous, it remains nonetheless, quite a challenge and fun to play.

Ken McMahon

Gather speed before leaping the buses.



Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	8
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Overall

screens otherwise we would have told you exactly how many. I would say 20 to whack.

It's not so much the number as what's in them. The rooms all look pretty much the same except they have doors in different places. The hieroglyphics on the walls actually don't look too bad. The programmers have decided to throw the best stuff at you first.

When you move into the second chamber a mummy with trailing bandages lumbers towards you. This is where the first problem arises. The characters have been designed on a grid much larger than the space they occupy and when they come anywhere near your man, bits of him disappear as the two 'sprites' overlap. It gives the game a very amateurish appearance. By the way, I said characters, but the other one is a spider. Apart from you they are the only things that move, not including a rectangular shaped thing that looks like a mistake.

There are four parts of the key to collect and I managed to get hold of three of them in about ten minutes. I also found an apple and a spade obviously intended for some purpose. I would advise you to steer well clear of Pharaoh's Tomb. It's a pretty shoddy piece of software and I don't think much time or thought has gone into producing it. The only professional looking thing about it is the packaging.

Ken McMahon

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Overall

INDOOR SOCCER

C16 and Plus/4
MAGNIFICENT 7
Price: £4.99/cass

There are two teams and that's about the only resemblance this game bears to the real thing. You can either play against a friend — if you can interest one — otherwise the C16 is your opponent.

At kick off time you get a grandstand view of the pitch at the halfway line. As the play moves to either end, usually your own, the screen pans to take in the action. The ref blows his whistle (there isn't actually a referee, you have to pretend) and you're away — or rather the opposition is. It took me a good ten minutes to work out exactly what was going on and that was after I'd realised the instructions had told me to put the joystick in the wrong port.

During the course of play the player nearest the ball is the active one, or at least should be. He is the one who will respond to your joystick or keyboard controls. In practice the active players seem to change quite arbitrarily and you always get lumbered with the one who's in the least useful position.

Taking possession is simple you just walk up to the ball and it's yours, unless of course the opposition have it, in which case a bit of cynical fouling is on the cards. You can kick the ball using the fire button, strength being determined by the length of time you hold it down. I reckon many hours practice would be required to produce anything like accurate passing.

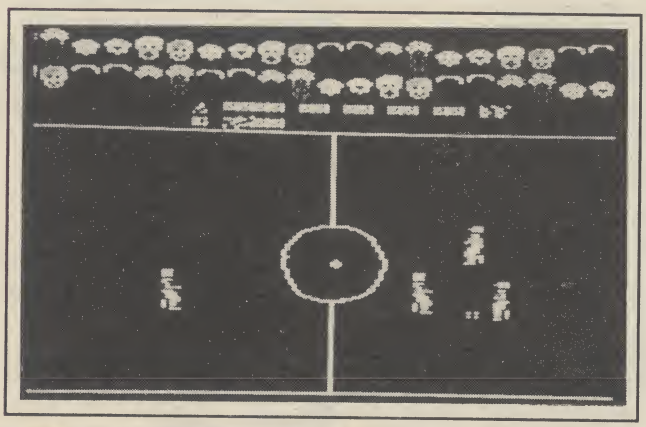
If you actually manage to score the crowd goes wild, pulling funny faces and clapping. It's a pity there's no sound here as it might have gone some way to improving things.

So what's wrong with it? Well for a start there is little resemblance between this and football. Fouls go unpunished — despite what it says in the blurb about a penalty kick (from the centre spot!). Virtually everytime I managed to gain possession I had the legs chopped from under me, dirty isn't the word. This wouldn't have been so bad had the promised fight developed — for which you are awarded a penalty — but they just wouldn't be goaded.

This was very definitely not a game of two halves. When we were supposed to change ends the score reset and a new game was started, just when I was poised for a 9-0 comeback.

On top of all this the graphics are pretty poor. The players look like poorly drawn matchstick men, are very flickery and at times bits of them disappear completely. Magnificent 7 won't score with this one.

Ken McMahon



Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2 Overall
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	

THE RETURN OF ROCKMAN

C16 and Plus/4
MASTERTRONIC
Price: £1.99/cass

You must guide Rockman, or Boris, depending on whether you read the inlay or the screen, through ten caverns in the hunt for precious diamonds. No prizes for guessing you are playing a Boulderdash rip-off.

The caverns are made up of hundreds of boulders perched precariously on top of one another and the diamonds are to be found nestling in between.

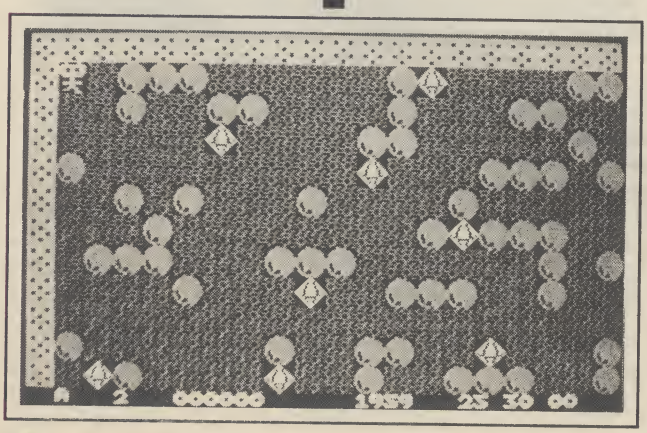
After what seems like an age, but is probably about five seconds, the pink square transforms itself into Rockman proper. And what a sorry sight he is.

There is a very slight delay between moving the joystick and Rockman actually going anywhere. This can be crucial when the slightest wrong move can result in an avalanche of boulders falling on your head. There's nothing more frustrating than losing lives because of someone's bad programming rather than your own lack of skill.

While we're on the subject of poor programming there's another thing. Most maze games that feature scrollerama — i.e. the scenery scrolling behind as you move around — keep your man in the middle of the screen so that you can see what's going on all around. Not so Rockman. He moves up to within about half an inch or so of the screen edge, then things start to scroll. This is completely and utterly hopeless. Unless you progress one tediously slow step at a time you don't know what's about to come at you from the edges of the screen.

Quite honestly I didn't discover any of this because the game proved so boring and frustrating on level one I couldn't bring myself to go any further. This game has so many other drawbacks that I find it hard to see it being well liked by anyone.

Ken McMahon



Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2 Overall
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	

COMMODORE 64 CHART

1	Uridium	Hewson
NEW	Superbowl	Ocean
NEW	V	Ocean
(4)	Hardball	U.S. Gold
NEW	Bomb Jack	Elite
NEW	Zapp Sizzlers	Gremlin Graphics
NEW	Ping Pong	Imagine
8	Kane	Mastertronic
NEW	Phantom of the Asteroids	Mastertronic
(10)	Yie Ar Kung Fu	Imagine
(11)	Kung Fu Master	U.S. Gold
NEW	Comp. Hits 10 Vol. 2	Beau Jolly
(13)	Zoids	Martech
(14)	F.A. Cup Football	Virgin
(15)	Elektra Glide	English
16	Last V8	Mastertronic
(17)	Master of Magic	Mastertronic
(18)	Mercenary	Novagen
(19)	Eidolon	Activision
(20)	Kik Start	Mastertronic

CHART CHAT

Few surprises this month. Uridium holds its own despite a strong challenge from Ocean's latest releases Superbowl and V. These may not sustain their challenge though with the imminent release of Spindizzy and Starquake. Elektra Glide slumps in its second month – not unsurprisingly for a game whose strongest selling point was its cult movie title.

Over on the General chart Green Beret's appearance at three demonstrates the strength of challenge it will make when it's finally released on the 64. Bombjack's placing at three clearly owes more to the Spectrum version which was undoubtedly better than the 64 offering.

This chart is based on the MicroScope chart as compiled by Gallup.

GALLUP

MicroScope is the weekly trade paper of the microcomputer industry. If your computer store doesn't display the latest MicroScope chart, ask the manager to call Mark Salmon on 01-631 1433 – we'll send a copy every week.

GENERAL

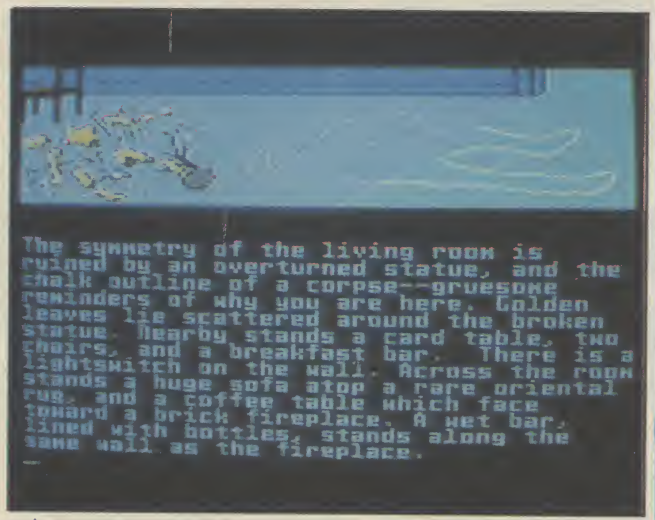
NEW	Way of the Tiger	Gremlin Graphics
NEW	Bomb Jack	Elite
NEW	Green Beret	Imagine
NEW	Superbowl	Ocean
(5)	Commando	Elite
NEW	V	Ocean
(7)	Formula One Simulator	Mastertronic
NEW	Comp. Hits 10 Vol. 2	Beau Jolly
(9)	Last V8	Mastertronic
NEW	Ping Pong	Imagine

C16

1	Mr Puniverse	Mastertronic
NEW	Bandits at Zero	Mastertronic
3	Big Mac	Mastertronic
(4)	Formula One Simulator	Mastertronic
(5)	Commando	Elite
(6)	BMX Racers	Mastertronic
(7)	Winter Olympics	Tynesoft
NEW	Rockman	Mastertronic
(9)	Tutti Frutti	Mastertronic
(10)	Squirm	Mastertronic

INTO THE VALLEY

The Valley is pleased to welcome a new regular adventurer in the shape of Keith Campbell, the best known adventure writer around. Over to you Keith . . .



Victor Kapp died — you must find out who squeezed the trigger.

Perry Mason: The Case of the Mandarin Murder

Telarium
GrA
Price £19.95
Disk only:

There was a broken statue scattered all over the apartment floor, and a gun next to where they found Victor Kapp's body. He'd been shot in the back, and the gun belonged to his wife Laura, who was wandering round in a state of delirium.

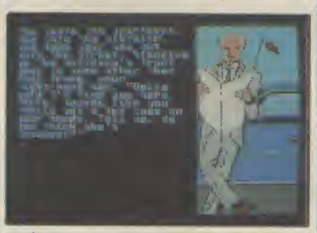
Laura was carted away to prison, pending trial, and kept under heavy sedation. Trouble was, only the day before, she had been to see you, Perry Mason, world famous criminal lawyer, to ask you take on a case for her. You had agreed to see her the next day, to discuss matters. Now, suddenly, you find yourself about to defend her against a murder charge. Will you be up to it?

Remember Perry Mason? He's the fictional detective created by Erle Stanley Gardner, and was played by Raymond Burr in a television series some years ago. The game presents one of his cases, in a very realistic simulation.

There are two stages in the game, which is quite different from most adventures. Before the trial begins, you can visit the apartment under the watchful eyes of the police, to view the scene of the crime.

Here, you get the chance to examine everything down to the toilet, (which turns out to be a standard Grade A All-American model). There are areas the police still have roped off, and it's all too easy to try their patience and get thrown out prematurely, before you've had a chance to get the maximum benefit from the visit.

Next you can move between your office and the prison. The office is where your legal assistan, Della Street, works, and where your private eye, Paul Drake, will leave



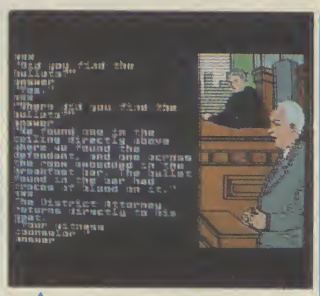
Paul Drake, your sleuthing assistant

reports on any investigation you have asked him to carry out (and perhaps a bit more besides). A visit to the prison is rather depressing; Laura does not make much sense, and most of her mumblings are incoherent.

Having discovered all you can, you enter the second phase, the trial. This is the major part of the game, and where you are put to the test. You are 'steered' through this rather clever simulation, and your commands consist mainly of questions to the witnesses. These are first questioned by the DA's men, and between questions you can wait to hear the answer, give instructions to Della or Paul (who can investigate and report back while the trial is in progress), or raise an objection.

Mind you, you must be careful to have good grounds for objecting. If the objection is not sustained by the judge, the jury may think you are being deliberately obstructive, and draw their own conclusions.

There are plenty of suspects, and not all of them are witnesses. Some witnesses have things to hide, and it's up to you to try to hit their weak point, with questions like: *Miller, describe your relationship with Victor.* Commands can be quite complex, and a comprehensive guide is included in the package, detailing not only the game's vocabulary, but the command structure in a table of columns. In practice, this isn't as



The lieutenant gets a grilling in the witness box.

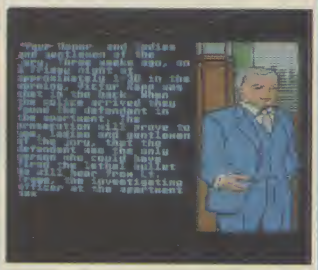
complex as it sounds. Nor are the legal rules governing grounds for objections.

After each witness leaves the stand, you are presented with the jury's attitude towards your cross examination. If you get really stuck for

by Keith Campbell

a question, there is always Della on hand to give you a few suggestions. What really counts, of course, is the jury's final verdict, for your objective is to get your client off the hook, and, if possible, discover the identity of the murderer.

So far, I have only seen poor Laura taken away in handcuffs at the end, and I get the feeling that the plot is far deeper than I at first suspected.



You'd better have your facts right or the prosecution will have Laura led away to the slammer.

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6
Playability	1 2 3 4 5 6
Puzzleability	1 2 3 4 5 6
Overall	1 2 3 4 5 6

Asylum

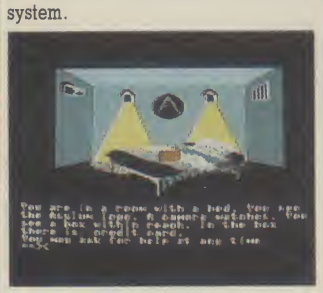
All American Adventures
GrA
Price: Disk £14.95
Cass £9.95

Way, way back in 1981, when the Vic-20 was a new-born babe, a game called *Asylum* was released by Med Systems, a US software company. It ran on the popular home computers

of the day, the TRS-80 and Apple. After all those years, it's now available on the 64.

Asylum featured crude but effective straight line graphics, showing perspective views through a maze. The objects were all contained in boxes, presumably to accomodate the limitations of the graphics available. But there were pictures of guards, stationed at strategic positions, and doors within the maze were shown, either open or closed.

Movement forward was effected by pressing the up arrow; changing the direction faced was carried out by pressing the left, right, or down arrows. Thus, as the player moved through the maze, he could see the far wall moving towards him, and the side exits appearing, all at machine-code speed. It was a very effective system.



Looks like a Holiday Inn? No this is where you start your escape.

The clever part, which made the game an adventure rather than a mere maze game, was that pressing any alpha-character key initiated a text input mode, and the command entered was overprinted with a response in the normal adventure fashion.

The objective was to escape from the Asylum, and even though I reviewed the game back in July 1982, I have still not heard of anyone who actually got out! I did once bump into a couple of lunatics who had been stuck behind the exit door for about a year!

Just one of this game's 'lively' inmates.

Not only was the Asylum vast, there were some extremely difficult problems to deal with, involving inmates, guards, and surgeons. Many a time was I forcibly invited in for a pre-frontal lobotomy, after which I felt very calm!

Not long ago a game called *Asylum* for the Commodore 64 and Atari was recommended to me by an American student. I wondered if it was the same game in a different package.

Nice consolation screen for those who fail to break out.

It loaded from disk under a hi-res colour picture of an unfortunate who definitely looked 'disturbed' to say the least. I soon found myself in a room with a bed and a credit card, and an unlocked door. Not the same game after all, for the old Asylum had a couple of unlocking problems with a hand grenade and a newspaper.

However, once outside the room, the perspective maze appeared, but this time in hi-res graphics, albeit in different shades of grey. Movement smoothly scrolled forward rather than jumping forward, and when a character was encountered the disk started spinning, producing a colour image full of detail.

Soon I came across an electrician, bearing a sign saying LOOK UP. All my instincts warned me not to, warned me that I would meet a musical end! Of course, I had to check it out, and it happened — the piano fell on my head. What else would you expect?!

In fact, Asylum for the 64, is a completely new adventure written to the same format as the original. A few ideas have been carried over, but the maze layout and most of the problems are different.

Yet another Asylum fruitcake.

The new Asylum is no easier, nor any less enjoyable, than the original. As far as I can tell, the map is even bigger, and far more complex. The new implementation has taken full advantage of the improvements in hardware capability, since those early computers.

If you like 'em hard, with no help other than a full vocabulary listing, and are prepared to be painstaking about plotting the maze, then this is the game for you!

Would you take advice from this man?

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6
Playability	1 2 3 4 5 6
Puzzleability	1 2 3 4 5 6
Overall	1 2 3 4 5 6

UK PREVIEW

Infinite Inferno
GrA
Price: Disk n/a

Written by S. Hugemark and P. Henningsohn, this adventure has not been released in the UK — yet. It runs from disk on the 64, and opens with some really effective title music, to slowly unfolding credits to the authors, and to their many friends and relations.

Eventually, when Mrs. Riley was

You start here, inside a box — with a hangover.

NEWS

Three Days In Carpathia, the long awaited sequel to the very popular wartime spy adventure Valkyrie 17, is on its way. Written on The Biro, The Ram Jam Corporation's new in-house adventure creator, it will have many enhanced features over its forerunner.

The characters in the game each have their own personalities, and it will be possible to hold fairly intelligent conversations. This graphical adventure for the 64/128 is expected later this year.

Meanwhile, Ram Jam's ball-pointed answer to The Quill, will herald a whole new series of adventure releases, including a science fiction saga, *The Sock* and *Tooth Affair*; *Chicago*, a Mafia scenario featuring Rats Maldano and the Morona Brothers; and *Shadow Warrior*, an authentic Ninja adventure.

In addition, Ram Jam will be producing a number of adventure titles for release by other publishers, including *The Amulet*, planned for Mosaic, and announced in last month's Valley.

The Price Of Magic, Level 9's sequel to Red Moon, their award-winning adventure of 1985, was released during April.

Featuring more magic than its forerunner, this latest epic from the Austin stable looks set to be yet another winner for Level 9.

Take a trip into next month's Valley for a review of The Price of Magik, and the lowdown on Level 9's plans for the next 12 months.

SPECTRUM/CBM 64

BOUNCES
THE DEADLY SPORT OF THE FUTURE
ONE OR TWO PLAYER
FURIOUS FIGHTING FANTASY
FREE T-SHIRT OFFER SEE PACK FOR DETAILS
BEYOND
BOUNCES IS AVAILABLE NOW FROM ALL GOOD SOFTWARE DEALERS. IN CASE OF DIFFICULTY PLEASE WRITE TO BEYOND SOFTWARE 6-9 UPPER ST. MARTINS LANE LONDON WC2H 9DL
DENTON DESIGNS

INTO THE VALLEY

Ultima IV

All American Adventures
GrA
Price: £19.95 disk only

Following on from Exodus Ultima III, this is a game of vast dimensions, contained on two double-sided disks. With D&D style, it could almost be described as 'arcade adventure' were it not for the fact that it is not joystick operated, and no keyboard reaction skills are required.

Honor, (you'll have to get used to the American mis-spelling!) compassion, pride, and humility, all play a part in assessing the players' character and assigning his attributes, in the opening sequences of the game. Questions of conflicting interests are asked by a gypsy, who notches up the points on an abacus, as you reply.

Play then proceeds to the Empire of Britannia. The player moves around a map of the Empire by using four direction keys. On entering a town or village, the map becomes a plan, drawn to a much bigger scale. The quest is for the formula for a better life for the subjects of Lord British, the ruler.

The display is arranged with the map in a square box, taking up the full height of the screen. To the right is a text area, showing who is in company with the adventurer, hit points, and state of health. Below this is the scrolling conversation — the key-coded commands are displayed in full.

To entertain you on your arduous journey, there is some quite catchy music of the period, which can be toggled off and on at will.

To start with, there seems little to guide you as to where you should go and what you should do to achieve your objective. But the locals are quite a friendly bunch and will quite often volunteer a useful tip or two if you talk to them.

You'll have to talk to many of them to get very far, as it's necessary to gather together a band of comrades to help you, if your quest is to succeed. So you need to know who's who, and what their capabilities are.

Conversation is about the only activity in which text is typed, and the words allowed are rather limited. However, in addition to free text, there are about twenty other commands, such as OPEN, SEARCH, ATTACK, and so on, that are issued by single keystroke. To help with these, there is a handy quick-reference card in the package. The commands are easily learned within a few minutes practice play, and once the technique is mastered, gameplay is very slick.

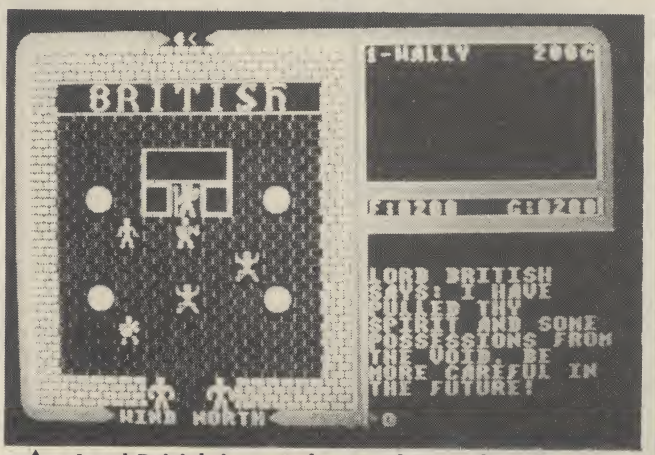
Not everyone in the game is friendly, though, especially the Orcs, Ghosts and Skeletons who roam the countryside, and will corner you and start attacking with no provocation. This throws you into a combat mode, in which you must dodge and parry, watching, as you do, your stength points diminishing.

Not to worry too much if they dwindle to nothing and you die — Lord British is bountiful, and will do a resurrection job on you, back at his castle!

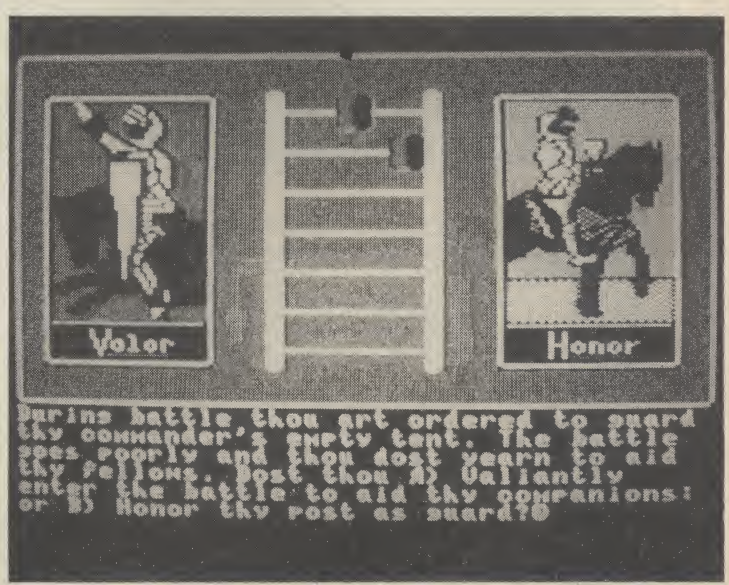
'Combat mode' is a feature I dread, delaying movement through the plot, and introducing an element of luck and keyboard hammering that I find incredibly boring.

Overall, though, *Ultima IV* is very playable, and has many secrets in store, waiting to be discovered! If the format appeals to you, then you won't be disappointed — it is the best of its genre I have come across.

Opening screens set the scene for the Empire to be explored.

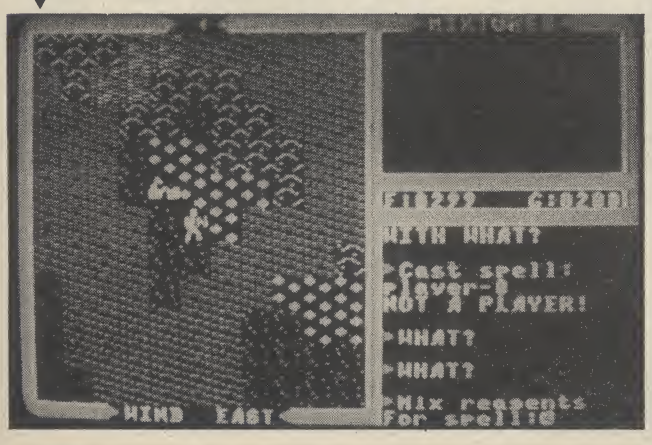


Lord British is very benevolent — he gives you another chance.



The gypsy asks you lots of tricky questions and notches up points on her abacus.

Move around the map of Britannia using four direction keys.



Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6
Playability	1	2	3	4	5	6
Puzzleability	1	2	3	4	5	6
Overall	1	2	3	4	5	6

commodore

128

If you're as **impressed** as we are with the new **Commodore 128** computer, you'll be even more **impressed** with the new software that's available for it now! Already we're shipping **SuperBase 128** (~~£99.95~~ £64.95), **SuperScript 128** (~~£89.95~~ £69.95), **VizaWrite 128 Classic** (~~£99.95~~ £76.95), **VizaStar 128** (~~£129.95~~ £96.95) and now **Basic** and **C** compilers (**Pascal** ready soon)... so watch this space!

■ Commodore 128D computer	£479.95	■ Commodore 1570 disk drive	£184.95
■ 128D computer + 1900M	£549.95	■ 1901C monitor 40/80 colour	£279.95
■ Commodore 128 + 1570	£429.95	■ 1900M monitor 40/80 mono	£94.95
■ Commodore 1571 disk drive	£259.95	■ RS232 or Parallel Interfaces	£29.95
■ Commodore 128 computer	£249.95	■ 128/IEEE + Parallel Interface	£79.95

1 year guarantee on all Commodore products. Prices subject to availability. VAT included. Please add **£5** for **3-day delivery** or **£10** for **Datapost overnight.** Interfaces **post free.**

VIZAWRITE

Classic 128

VizaWrite Classic 128 is a much enhanced successor to the best-selling VizaWrite 64, which **THE TIMES** featured in three articles, calling it 'a creative writer's dream!' **VizaWrite Classic** is certainly the **best** wordprocessor we've yet seen on **any** computer, ever! Written specially for the 128, **VizaWrite Classic** makes maximum use of the speed, memory and 80-column display, showing your document **exactly as it will be printed...** with a **30,000** word disk dictionary, massive **55K text area**, proportional **printer support** plus **built-in NLQ fonts** for CBM/Epson type printers, easy-to-use **'pull-down'** menus, **full function** calculator, **'newspaper style'** columns, **mail merge...** and much, much more!

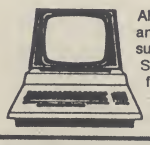
FANTASTIC SUMMER SAVINGS ON ALL VIZA PRODUCTS!

■ VizaWrite 'Classic' 128	~~99.95~~	£76.95	■ VizaStar 128	~~129.95~~	£96.95
■ VizaWrite 64 'Professional'	~~59.95~~	£49.95	■ VizaStar 64 XL8	~~99.95~~	£76.95
■ VizaWrite 64 (cartridge)	~~89.95~~	£69.95	■ VizaStar 64 XL4	~~79.95~~	£66.95

Superbase 64

Transform your **Commodore 64** into a full featured **professional** database system, with up to **1000** characters per record on up to **four screens...** and up to **128 items** per record, definable as **key, text, numeric, result** or **date...** in files of up to 16 million characters! **SuperBase 64** even has **calculator** and **calendar** functions, **easy input** from word processor or data files, both **menu-driven** and **program** control, **sorting** and **searching**, fully definable **report** and **screen** formats... **Superbase 64** is essential if you want the **most** from your 64! Supplied on 1541 disk with excellent tutorial and reference manual, plus **audio learning** tape...

For **C64** and **PLUS 4** ~~79.95~~ **£54.95!** For **C128** ~~99.95~~ **£64.95!**



Although we are by far the **largest UK retailer** of SuperBase, VizaStar and VizaWrite for the Commodore 64, for over **five years** we have also supported the best software for the Commodore **business** computers! So if you have a **CBM/PET 3000, 4000, 8000, 700 or PC,** then don't forget us... we haven't forgotten you! Why not phone or write for our CBM/PET catalogue, and find out all about the products listed below. (When ordering, please quote your computer & disk model number.)

■ VizaWrite	CBM PC	£269.00
■ SuperScript	8096,8296,700	115.00
■ SuperScript	3/4/8000	86.25
■ SuperBase	8096,8296,700	115.00
■ SuperOffice	8096,8296,700	230.00
■ SuperSpell	3/4/8000	37.50
■ Calc Result	CBM PC	316.25
■ Calc Result	700	258.75
■ Calc Result	8000	228.85

■ Delta	CBM PC	£569.25
■ DMS	3032,4032,8000	224.25
■ DTL Compiler	3/4/8000,700	114.43
■ PM96	8096,8296	69.95
■ 96K upgrade	8032	345.00
■ Master	4032,8000,700	125.00
■ KRAM	3032,4032,8000	59.95
■ Command-o	4000,8000	50.00
■ Disk-o-pro	3000	40.00

SuperTYPE

Are you a **two-finger** typist? Then why not let **SuperType** help you learn to **touch-type** the fast and easy way... with your **computer** as the teacher! All the family can learn this useful skill, at their **own pace...** and profit from the very latest computer-aided **training** and **feedback** techniques!

ON TAPE ~~19.95~~ **£16.95!**
ON DISK ~~25.95~~ **£21.95!**

The Anatomy of the 128

With nearly 500 information-packed pages, this is THE book to get about your new Commodore 128... the insider's guide to the secrets of this powerful computer! Fully documented ROM listings of both Basic and the Kernal... memory maps... zero-page listings... ports, interrupts, boot routines... SID, VIC, Z80 & 80-column chips... memory management... assembly code... enlarging the screen ... 640 x 200 graphics... all this & much more for only **£12.95!** (Allow 5 days delivery)

■ Simon's Basic (cart)	~~50.00~~	£35.00
■ PetSpeed 64	~~50.00~~	34.95
■ Oxford Pascal 64	~~49.95~~	42.95
■ Oxford Pascal (tape)	~~22.95~~	19.95
■ JetPack 64	~~39.95~~	29.95
■ JetPack (tape)		14.95
■ Super Pascal 64	~~64.95~~	59.95
■ Assembler/monitor 64	~~19.99~~	16.95
■ PowerPlan 64	~~44.99~~	38.95
■ Practicalc II	~~69.95~~	49.95
■ Master 64	~~69.00~~	39.00

■ Basic 128 compiler	~~49.95~~	£44.95
■ Super 'C' 128	~~64.95~~	59.95
■ SuperBase 128	~~99.95~~	64.95
■ SuperScript 128	~~89.95~~	69.95
■ Commodore Script 128		49.95
■ C128 Tricks & Tips (book)		12.95
■ SuperBase 64	~~79.95~~	54.95
■ SuperBase Starter 64	~~39.95~~	29.95
■ SuperScript 64	~~59.95~~	49.95
■ SuperType 64	~~25.95~~	21.95
■ SuperType (tape)	~~19.95~~	16.95

WANT IT TOMORROW??? CALL US TODAY!!! ON 01-546-7256

Prices include VAT and POSTAGE and are correct on going to press. Order by post or phone, using cheque, Access, Barclay/Viza or postal order. Despatch is by same day 1st CLASS post. Product data available on request, or phone for advice if in doubt. [REF A39]

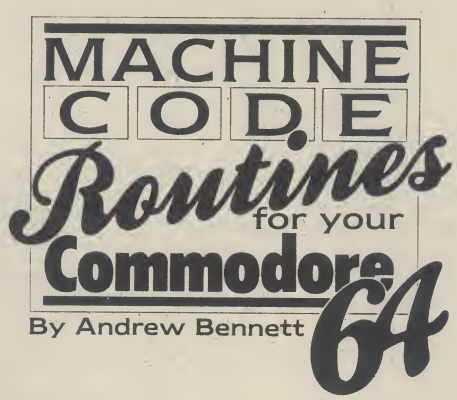
ACCESS VISA

Calco Software

LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY, KT2 7QT. TEL 01-546-7256

VIRGIN COMPUTER BOOKS

SPEED UP YOUR COMPUTER PROGRAMS USING



Dozens of ready-made Machine Code routines to use in your own programs. This book will show you how to move sprites on the screen, plot points on high resolution screens, play notes and much, much more.

You can choose which routines will be most useful in a particular program – each routine is fully explained and comes with examples and suggestions for its use.

Essential for every serious Commodore 64 user.

Virgin Books £4.99

ARCADE INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE

BEST DISCOUNTS IN BRITAIN

THIS MONTH'S NEW RELEASES COMMODORE 64

Tigers in the Snow	7.25
F.A. Cup	5.95
Super Bowl	7.25
"V"	6.75
Bombjack	7.25
Sold A Million II	7.25
War Play	5.75
Fairlight	7.25
Computer Hits II	7.25
Starquake	6.75
Rasputin	5.75
Doomsdark Revenge	7.25
Mugsy's Revenge	6.95
Starship Andromeda	7.25
30 Games	7.25
Uridium	6.75
Hardball	7.25
Int. Soccer (cart)	7.25
Ping Pong	6.75
Winter Games	7.25
Commando	7.25
Rambo	6.75
Sold A Million	7.25
Hall of Fame	7.25
Elite	10.50
Hypersports	6.75
Rock 'n' Wrestle	7.25
Mercenary	7.25
Little Computer People	7.25
Ace	7.25
Time Tunnel	7.25
Yie Ar Kung Fu	6.75
Azimuth Alignment Tape	7.25
Quickshot II Joystick	6.25
Transformers	6.75
Desert Fox	7.25
Scrabble	7.25
Enigma Force	7.25
Fight Night	7.25
Blockbusters	6.95
Bullseye	7.25
Gold Run	7.25
Summer Games II	7.25
Back to the Future	7.25
Kung Fu Master	7.25

C16 Plus/4

Joystick Adaptor	3.95
Commando	5.75
Bongo	5.75
Ghost Town	5.75
Indoor Soccer	5.75
Kung Fu Kid	5.75
Tai Boxing	5.75
Beach Head	5.75
Bandits at Zero	3.95
Steve Davis Snooker	5.95
Twin Kingdom Valley	3.95
Sky Hawk	3.95

All prices shown above are also our shop prices. Give us a visit in East London.

Overseas orders: Cheques only Sterling.
Europe add £2 per tape. Elsewhere £4 per tape.

All cheques P/O's made payable to

Arcade International Software (C.User)

Unit 202, Shopping Hall, Myrtle Road, East Ham, London E.6.

Enquires: Telephone: 01-471 8900 9.30-5.00.

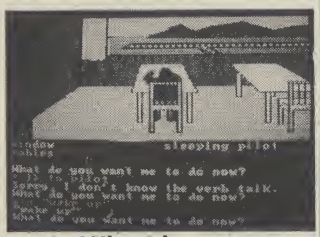
Please do not send off for games not shown in our advertisement. They may not have been released. Please note this only applies to our advertisement.

INTO THE VALLEY

being thanked for 'those funny little cakes I got when I last visited the UK', I hit upon the idea of pressing the space bar, and the game itself started.

Perhaps I wished it hadn't, for there I was, the day I should be getting married, sleeping off a hangover after a night out with the lads — in a box! A slit of light could be seen at the top of one side, but there certainly didn't seem to be any easy way out!

There was, of course, and it was so

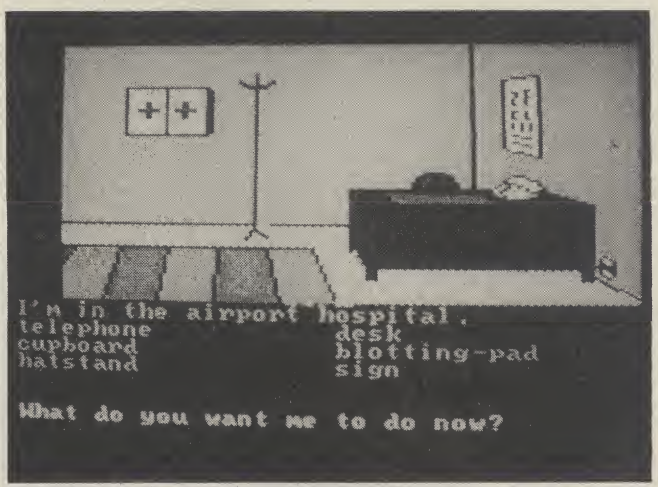


What do you want me to do now? Good question.

easy it took me at least twenty minutes to discover how!

Now I found myself by some crates at an airport, with a drunk pilot asleep in the cafeteria. One of my mates from last night, I suppose. I fed him some strong coffee, and off he ran to the only plane I could find on the airstrip. Naturally, I followed, and soon we took off, to quite realistic sound effects. Unfortunately the journey was not to prove very successful, for after a while, the engine failed, and the pilot threw me a parachute as he bailed out. No problem now, except a stuck door, and I didn't have anything suitable to unjam it. We were hurtling groundward at a frightening speed . . .

Infinite Inferno has a nice sense of humour, excellent graphics, catchy music and sound effects. I hope U.K. adventurers will get the chance to play it.



ADVENTURE CHART

1	Lord of the Rings	Melbourne House
2	Doomdarks Revenge	Beyond
3	Kentilla	Mastertronic
4	Asylum	All American/U.S. Gold
5	Mugsy's Revenge	Melbourne House
6	Quest for the Holy Grail	Mastertronic
7	Alternate Reality	Datasoft/U.S. Gold
8	Worm in Paradise	Level 9
9	Exodus Ultima 3	All American/U.S. Gold
10	Red Moon	Level 9

NEWS

● **Nine Princes In Amber** is the title of a disk game for the 64, from Telarium. Based on two books in the Amber series by new wave sci-fi author Roger Zelazny, it's claimed to represent a breakthrough in Interactive Fiction, featuring up to forty possible endings.

Described as a game of negotiation, politics, and alliances, progress is determined almost entirely by the player's interaction with other characters.

Your reviewer had hoped to bring you the full outline of this game, but unfortunately he typed SHOUT HELP, the program crashed, and Disk A has never been the same since . . . Was this a bug, or was the disk corrupt to start with? If he can cadge another copy from the distributors, next month's Valley will reveal all!

● **The word is out** that the Commodore Amiga version of the *Pawn* will be full of them — words, that is.

Rainbird spokesman Phil Mochan told the Valley that the sound effects on the Amiga would be "mind blowing".

The rumour is that the game will actually speak to you as you wander through certain locations.

But Rainbird have now confirmed that the 128 and 64 versions will not feature the flashy graphics of the ST and Amiga dream machines.

All three versions will be available in June. The Amiga version will sell for £24.95. Prices on the 64 and 128 versions have yet to be confirmed — though it is expected that they will cost between £15 and £20.

Evesham Micros

THE UTILITY SPECIALISTS

Quickdisc+

FAST LOAD PLUS UTILITY CARTRIDGE

After enjoying considerable success since its release we have now made some improvements to "QUICKDISC+" to maintain its position as the best value in the disc "speed up/utility" cartridges.

Fast LOAD (now 5-7 times normal speed). Works with majority of protected software. Can be switched in and out from the keyboard.

Fast SAVE at 7 times normal speed.

Fast Format takes just 20 seconds.

Fast Backup copies an entire disc in four minutes (not protected software).

Very Fast File Copier for selective file copying at HIGH speed. Now handles files up to **248 blocks** long.

Improved DOS commands (DOS 5.1) makes for easy use of the disc drive. eg. $(RETURN) will LOAD and display a directory without overwriting BASIC. SHIFT RUN/STOP will LOAD "0:*",8,1 etc. **Very, very useful.**

Incorporates Centronics printer software (user port) **with CBM graphics** capability (requires user port centronics cable).

A RESET switch is fitted. (We have found this to be "unstoppable", it even preserves the tape buffer).

NO MEMORY IS USED by this cartridge, it is totally "transparent" and uses special switching techniques.

"128" and 1570 compatible in '64 mode.

PLUS MANY MORE USEFUL FEATURES TO MAKE YOUR 1541 FAR MORE FRIENDLY TO OPERATE.

ONLY £19.95

When reviewing "Quickdisc+" Commodore Horizons said: **"A MUST FOR EVERY 1541 OWNER".**

NOW EVEN FASTER

DISC DISECTOR V4.0

Disc-Disector

Now the **fourth generation** of the country's **leading** disc back-up/utility package is available. Various improvements have been incorporated to re-establish "Disc Disector" as the **ultimate weapon.** Of particular importance are the following.

"EVESHAM 3 MINUTE NIBBLER" is the **latest version** of the infamous "Evesham Nibbler" now boasting **even more power and speed. Will now copy even the most highly protected discs in 3-4 minutes.** Handles the latest types of disc protection **completely automatically.** At the time of going to press this program copied **virtually every disc program available for testing including the latest in games and business software.** (It even copies '128 format or discs in CPM mode on the '128).

"DUAL DRIVE NIBBLER" allows the use of two drives to make **even faster back-ups.** Incorporates device number change software so no hardware mods necessary.

"NOVA TRANSFER" will **transfer to disc** the latest Nova Load programs including **multi part loaders.** A very useful utility that also includes routines to transfer "Summer Games II" and "Beach-Head II" to disc.

"DISCO" will transfer standard speed load software to disc.

"TRANS QD" allows you to save a fast load system to your own discs.

"DOUBLE BACK UP" is a **very fast** two drive back up.

As well as these important newcomers all the old favourite utilities which have helped earn "Disector" such a large following are included. These include **Menu Maker (selective), Fast Format, Unscratch, Disc Monitor, Disc Orderly, Fast File Copy, Index, etc. etc.**

The whole package is menu driven and has its own fast boot system built in for your convenience. Pays for itself the first day your receive it.

ONLY £29.95

Customers with earlier versions may return them along with a payment of £9.95 to receive V4.0

All programs are CBM 128 and 1570/71 compatible in '64 mode.

THE NEW GENERATION OF BACKUP METHODS IS NOW EVEN BETTER

FREEZE FRAME

THE LAST WORD IN BACKUP TECHNOLOGY

"Freeze Frame" has enjoyed **incredible success** for the past few months. Sales both in the U.K. and abroad have been very good and **thousands of satisfied customers** are using them.

Continual development has enabled us to launch an **improved version** of the product that incorporates a few useful improvements **PLUS** it is **even more powerful.** At the time of going to press our **thorough testing could not find one single, memory resident, program that "Freeze Frame" could not handle.** (This includes **ALL** the latest software up to 4th May 1986).

OPERATING "FREEZE FRAME"

"Freeze frame" is simplicity itself to use. It is cartridge based so is simply plugged into the cartridge port. When the computer is switched on a message is displayed, pressing "RETURN" will clear the computer back to the normal start up screen. Software can now be loaded from tape or disc **completely as normal.** The latest version of "Freeze Frame" will, to the best of our knowledge, allow **ANY software** to load and run normally (unlike competitive products).

"Freeze Frame" can be brought into operation at any convenient point by pressing the button on it. You can then do one of three things:—

1. **Pressing "D" will save a working version of the program in memory to a formatted disc. This version will include a high speed reload.**
2. **Pressing "S" will do the same as "D" except that the reload will be at standard 1541 load speed. (Also suitable for U.S. spec. machines, 4040 drives, some fast load systems etc.)**
3. **Pressing "T" will save a working version of the program in memory to tape. This incorporates a high speed reload at approx. 2400 baud.**

THAT IS IT!!

ALL PROGRAMS SAVED WITH "FREEZE FRAME" CAN BE RELOADED INDEPENDANTLY OF THE UTILITY

WE ARE CONFIDENT THAT FREEZE FRAME IS THE MOST POWERFUL AND FLEXIBLE BACKUP SYSTEM IN THE WORLD.

Does any other utility offer all this?

TAPE TO DISC	DISC TO TAPE
DISC TO DISC	DISC TO TAPE

PLUS the added flexibility of being able to save at any stage and return to that position, because programs restart from the point where the button is pressed.

An awe inspiring success rate.

Customise programs by putting in POKEs for endless lives etc. and then save with those active.

Reload independant of the cartridge.

Available now

"FREEZE FRAME" HAS NO SERIOUS COMPETITION.

COMPETITIVE PRODUCTS

A successful product always spawns imitators and "Freeze Frame" is certainly no exception. Fortunately for us, but perhaps not for the people who have purchased them, their main similarity seems to be in advertising style.

"The Final Cartridge" is a good product in many ways, **BUT** when it comes to making backups it is just not in the same class as "Freeze Frame". Another major drawback, not made clear by advertising is that saved programs can **ONLY be reloaded with the cartridge in situ.**

"UPC1" has its uses but in its current form **cannot be taken seriously** as competition for "Freeze Frame".

"ACTION REPLAY" has no tape save, puts 8 files on a disc save and contrary to their claims we have found many programs that it can't handle.

ONLY £39.95

Owners of earlier versions can return them and upgrade for £14.95

SERIOUS WARNING THIS IS AN EXTREMELY POWERFUL PRODUCT AND IS STRICTLY FOR PERSONAL USE. DON'T COMPARE IT WITH ANY OTHER PRODUCT. NOTHING ELSE OFFERS THE POWER OF "FREEZE FRAME"

DOUBLER

The tape back up "device"

Doubler has been an **enormous success** and continues to sell very well. Why? Because it is the **best product of its type** on the market. Doubler uses a unique method that copies **all types of software** regardless of speed. It consists of **hardware and software**. The software is the key part as unlike other products of its type Doubler creates a **brand new machine copy**. It is very easy to use and very successful. In fact our tests **have proved** that this "device" can achieve **100% success**.

Requires access to two data recorders.

ONLY £12.95

Why settle for less—this is the best.

QUIET DRIVE STOPS

This package incorporates new drive stops for **two 1541s** that will **end for good** the dreaded "woodpecker". The fitting process is very easy and a test program is provided to check the fitment. Helps prevent future alignment problems and makes your drive purr with satisfaction.

ONLY £4.95

ODDS AND ENDS

STAR NL10C The best Commodore ready printer, many features including 120cps draft mode, 27cps near letter quality, tractor and friction feed with semi automatic single sheet feed, most functions front panel switch selectable but perhaps most importantly the **interface cartridge is replaceable.** So if you change to another make of computer you simply purchase a new interface to suit. **ONLY £269.00**

DISC NOTCHER Allows you to easily cut a second write protect notch in your discs so that you can use both sides. A very useful gadget. **ONLY £6.95**

AZIMATE 3000 Lets you realign the head of your data cassette quickly and easily. Supplied with suitable screwdriver. **ONLY £6.95**

3M DISKETTES The best quality discs, available from us at the price of cheap ones. Buy the best, they last a lifetime. Boxes of ten—

SINGLE SIDE/DOUBLE DENSITY	**£11.95**
DOUBLE SIDE/DOUBLE DENSITY	**£13.95**
OR PACKED IN A PLASTIC LIBRARY CASE	
SINGLE SIDE/DOUBLE DENSITY	**£12.95**
DOUBLE SIDE/DOUBLE DENSITY	**£14.95**

COMMODORE COMPATIBLE DATA RECORDER Performs the same operations as the C2N or 1531 but a useful saving. Also includes a pause button (if for use with C16/PLUS4 please state) **ONLY £29.95**

AND THEN THERE WAS

DOLPHIN DOS THE DIFFERENCE IS *STAGGERING*

Like everyone that has had the pleasure of seeing this system in operation you will be amazed by both the speed and ease of use. It is compatible with the majority of commercial software, speeding up both the program loading and SEQ/REL files. Fitting requires the insertion of two sub assembly boards, one in the 1541 and one in the '64/'128. This does not normally entail soldering, although a small amount will be necessary with some machines.

ONLY £69.95

If you require further information please send SAE for fact sheet.

Operates with the CBM 64 or 128 in '64 mode with 1541 disc drive.

THE FEATURES

25x FASTER LOADING (PROGRAM FILES)
12x FASTER SAVING (PROGRAM FILES)
10x FASTER LOADING (SEQUENTIAL FILES)
8x FASTER SAVING (SEQUENTIAL FILES)
3x FASTER LOAD AND SAVE (RELATIVE)
(These figures do not allow for searching)
Easy DOS commands from function keys.
Fast formats 40 tracks giving 749 blocks free.
Centronics driver software inbuilt.
Machine code monitor.
Can be switched out if necessary.

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED THE WORKING DAY AFTER RECEIPT

All prices include P&P and VAT. Send cheque, Postal Order or Credit Card No. Credit Card orders accepted by phone. Callers welcome. Wide range of goods stocked. Trade enquiries welcome. European orders send price as advertised. Outside Europe £2.00 for airmail. Mail order to Evesham please.

EVESHAM MICROS
BRIDGE STREET, EVESHAM, WORCS. WR11 4RY.
Tel: 0386 41989

MICRO CENTRE
1756 PERSHORE ROAD, COTTERIDGE, BIRMINGHAM.
Tel: 021-458 4564

In Australia contact: **MICRO ACCESSORIES of S.A.,** 39b Anderson Walk, Smithfield, South Australia 5114. Tel: (08) 254 6284

JUST YOU AND A CAR NAMED "KITT"...

KNIGHT RIDER™*

THE ULTIMATE DRIVING TEAM.

SPECTRUM 48K
£7·95
SPECTRUM 48K

from
ocean

COMMODORE 64
£8·95
AMSTRAD

Ocean Software Limited, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS. Telephone: 061-832 6633 Telex: 669977 Oceans G

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of:
WHSMITH John Menzies WOOLWORTH LASKYS Rumbelows Greens, Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers. Trade enquiries welcome.

©1982 Universal City Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. *a trademark of and licensed by Universal City Studios, Inc.

The doom of Apocalypse shadows all

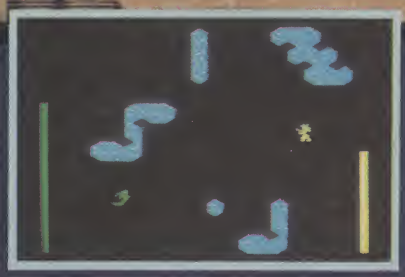
in

ARCHON II

ADEPT

The continuing struggle between the forces of light and dark.

OUT NOW
ON **C64**
CASSETTE
OR DISK



Screen shots from Atari Version

A unique blend of Strategy and Arcade Action.

featuring

† 12 different elementals and demons.

† 4 different battlegrounds for Earth, Water, Air and Fire.

† Play the computer or a friend.

Available from all good software retailers – if it's not there, please order it – or in case of difficulty send your crossed cheque/P.O. made out to **Ariolasoft U.K. Ltd.**, including your own name and address, to **Ariolasoft U.K. Ltd., 68 Long Acre, London WC2E 9JH.**

Archon II C64 Disk **£12.95** – C64 Cassette **£9.95**

UK orders only Prices include P & P. Please allow 28 days for delivery

ariolasoft

HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMS

Join the FEDERATION

With multi-user games getting bigger and better CompuNet are busy working on what they hope will be the biggest and best.

Just as MUD is the computer enthusiast's version of Dungeons and Dragons, Federation II is loosely called based on Traveller. I say loosely based because the programmers at CompuNet have spent months working on new ideas for the sort of locations and twists that only computers can provide.

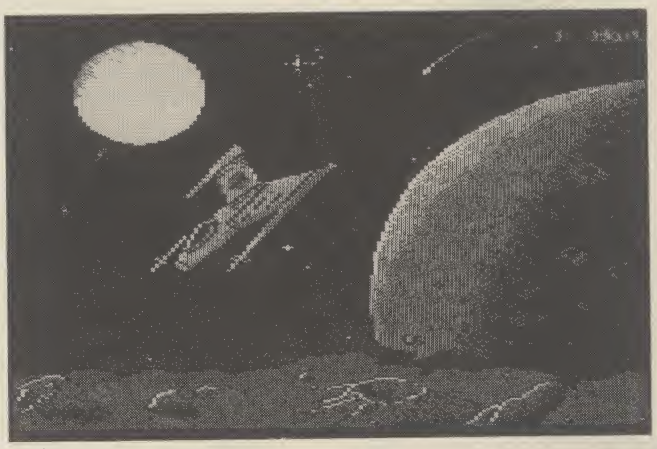
The game is played over telephone lines with up to thirty-two other players each sitting at a terminal — just like playing MUD or using CompuNet or Micronet. Unlike Micronet, where you simply summon up pages of information., *Federation II* involves getting commands. And those commands are acted upon by the computer as soon as you type them. That is important, as you'll soon see.

Although the full system won't be finished for a few months yet, I managed to get a sneak preview of it from Alan Lenton, one of the game's designers and programmers.

Basically, the game is a trading game. When you first join, you get a certain amount of Galactic Credits. With these, you buy yourself a spacecraft, a supply of weapons and enough general provisions to take on your journey. The game takes place in space, travelling through star systems from planet to planet. There are around 200 planets in the whole game, and around 7,000 locations in all. The computer running *Federation II* can't hold all 7,000 locations in memory at once, so you'll only be able to visit around 1,300 in one game. Every month or so, a different 1,300 locations will be used so that the game will never be the same twice. Compare this with most adventures where, once you know your way around, things aren't quite as exciting as they were when you first started.

Once you have bought your ship and equipment, you can go off and start earning more and more credits. That's really the idea of the game — to earn as many galactic credits as you can. Like MUD, there's no actual prize for earning more credits than anyone else in the known universe, and you can't actually achieve Wizard-like status by earning them.

However, some very powerful commands can be obtained only by buying special pieces of equipment, which cost a lot of credits. For example, a teleporter that enables you to transport yourself from one part of the game to another at any time you like is available to those that can afford it.



Interactive gaming in Compunet's Federation. Looks set to leave M.U.D. looking very grimy.

The game is both intelligent and novel. There is no swamp, like MUD, where you have to dump any treasure that you get. Instead, you can either keep it, if you that it may prove potentially useful, or otherwise find someone who can make better use of it than you and is willing to buy it from you for a reasonable price.

Finding a Martian Artifact, say, may well mean that you can sell it to one of the various mobiles that patrol the game. But you need to think — someone on Mars won't pay as much for a Martian Artifact as someone on, say, Venus.

While buying and selling is one form of making money, the main way is by carrying cargoes. Assuming you can type pretty fast, this is the way that fortunes will be made.

Occasionally, on the screen, will appear a message saying something like "Someone is required to take a cargo of grommets from Mars to Titan within 3 days".

The first user to type "accept" (I told you you had to be able to type fast) gets the contract and, when the cargo is successfully delivered, the money. However, you have to bear in mind before you accept the job you will need to travel from your current position to Mars in order to pick up the job, and all that takes time. You can't decide half way through that you don't actually want the job — you have to see it through.

Just like real life, you can put out a reward for the capture of someone who steals your own treasure. Typing 'WANTED" will tell you which players currently have prices on their heads. If someone steals something from you, typing "REWARD" allows you to put up a reward. Then, if a player manages to capture the thief, he gets the reward. You don't actually get back the goods that were stolen, though — you have to negotiate that with the person who managed to retrieve them.

The game has a sense of humour, too. If you spend all the time killing fellow travellers, you'll probably find the game referring to you as so-and-so the Killer, or the Destroyer. Quite when and why these names get added is a secret, though it probably won't take people long to work it out.

Perhaps one of the most useful pieces of treasure that you can come across is a special computer terminal, buried in the ruins of one location. Tap in the correct codes and you will be able to alter your persona.

Pubs & Banks

Maybe you can tell something about the programmers who are actually writing the game by the fact that there are lots of Pubs and Banks dotted around the galaxy. Alan Lenton couldn't explain it!

Each planet has its own unique character. The biggest growth industry on Venus, for example, is the exporting of drugs. If you come across that planet, you may choose to report the drug barons to the cosmic police and claim the reward. However, if you can stifle your conscience and would like to make a bit more money, it's better to steal some of the drugs and try to sell them.

What you need to know, though, is that the only people interested in buying the drugs are on the moon. The moon, so the story goes, was intially populated by the Mafia. You'll need to find Mario and follow him in order to sell your precious cargo.

And Venus isn't the only place where the game tempts you to step gingerly on the wrong side of the law. Occasionally, when travelling from one star system to another, you will have to pass through intergalactic Customs. Whether you declare all the things you are carrying, and pay duty on them, depends on you. If you don't, there's a chance that a customs officer will choose to board your craft and search it. Getting caught will probably result in a heavy fine, but the programmers aren't certain yet.

The display that you will see on your computer screen while playing Federation II is a simple scrolling text display like MUD. Adding split screens or graphics would slow down the system, and also make it too machine-dependent. Like MUD, Federation II will be available to any micro user who has a modem. The game will work at 1200/75 baud (Prestel-like) and also at 300 baud. CompuNet recommend that you use 1200/75, as it's faster — and speed is pretty essential.

CompuNet aren't saying exactly how much it will cost to play Federation II, but they told me that it certainly won't be any more than MUD currently costs, which is 1.75 an hour.

If you think that Federation II sounds like something you'd like to get stuck into, then I'm afraid you'll have to hold on for a month or two.

The game will be shown for the first time ever at the Commodore show in May. This will be a single-user version, with a chance to sample some of the locations. The full multi-user game will probably not be up until early next year, and certainly not before this Autumn.

by
Robert Schifreen

Pardon me, 64

by Pete Gerrard

Have you ever wondered how the 64 can make two things happen at once, like running a game and playing a tune in the background? Well, it's all down to using interrupts. This month we're looking at background tunes – next month, at graphics.

In this article we're going to discuss just one item in the 64's repertoire, namely sound, and how to generate background music so that a tune, a haunting melody, or whatever, can be played while the 64 carries on as if nothing had happened.

To do this, we must look at two important memory locations, locations 788 and 789 decimal, or $0314 and $0315 in hexadecimal. If you PEEK these when you first turn the 64 on, you'll find that they contain the values 49 and 234 respectively.

This might not tell us very much, but it tells the 64 that every fiftieth of a second or thereabouts it has to make a jump to some of it's own internal ROM routines, starting at memory location 234,49 in decimal, or more simply $EA31 in hexadecimal.

This set of routines, among other things, updates the jiffy clock, checks the keyboard, and generally keeps the machine ticking over while your Basic or machine-code program continues to run merrily on.

These two locations are collectively known as the Hardware Interrupt Vector (HIV for short from now on), and inform the 64 where it's hardware is to be interrupted. By careful use of machine code, and altering the content of these locations (since they are stored in RAM after all, not ROM) we can make the 64 do just what we want – play that background music.

Altering registers

To alter the content of the HIV just requires a straightforward POKE, like this perhaps:

POKE 788,00:POKE 789,192

to send program execution off to a routine starting at location 192,00 ($C000 in hexadecimal) every fiftieth of a second and perform whatever operation it finds there, before ultimately winging its way back to the routine beginning at $EA31 as usual.

This is very important: we might divert the HIV, but it has to get to $EA31 eventually, otherwise everything will come to a grinding halt.

But so far there isn't a routine starting at location $C000, or whatever, so what should we put there? The answer is that we can put anything we like, always remembering to get back to $EA31 in the end. So, type in and run the following short listing:

```
10 FORI=0TO12:READA:
POKE49152+I,A:NEXT
20 END
100 DATA 169,001,141,000,004,
169,000,141,000,216,076,049,
234.
```

Not very spectacular: all this does is to display a letter 'A' in the top left hand corner of your screen, by altering the HIV to go to $C000 before going to $EA31.

To go back to $EA31, you simply type:

POKE 788,0:POKE 789,192

Now, whatever you do, that heart will stubbornly remain on the screen, unless you change the background colour to black and make it seemingly disappear that way.

To return the 64 to normal, enter:

POKE 788,49:POKE 789,234

and all will be as before.

Down To Business

Well, that's the theory, just put a routine into some convenient place in memory, and then alter the HIV so that it's diverted to go to your routine first, before traipsing off to $EA31 as usual.

Below, you'll see our wonderful background music program. And we can treat this in exactly the same way as the simple routine we've just typed in.

To explain the first few lines of the program, lines 10 to 40 read in all the data and POKE it into the appropriate part of memory.

Lines 100 to 120 should be familiar enough to anyone who has dabbled with sound on the 64. The variable V is declared to be 54272, and then the program sets up volume, ADSR settings and so on for voice three.

The SYS call in line 130 activates the routine, and the next line POKEs a set of values into zero page that will later be used by the machine-code program itself.

You needn't worry about altering those, but obviously you can get the

Make use of interrupts

Part one

```
10 SE =  49152 :EE =  49456
20 :
30 FORI = SE TO EE : READ A : POKE I , A : NEXT
40 :
100 V=54272:POKEV+24,15
110 POKEV+19,30:POKEV+20,36
120 POKEV+16,250:POKEV+17,40
130 SYS49152
140 POKE251,178:POKE252,192:POKE253,178:POKE254,19
2
150 END
50000 DATA 234,234,234,120,169,080,141,020,003,169
,192,141,021,003
50001 DATA 088,234,234,096,120,169,049,141,020,003
,169,234,141,021
50002 DATA 003,088,234,096,234,222,222,222,222,222
,222,222,222,222
50003 DATA 222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222
,222,222,222,222
50004 DATA 222,222,222,222,222,222,222,222,010,008
,000,065,000,000
50005 DATA 000,000,000,000,000,065,000,000,000,000
,234,234,234,173
50006 DATA 066,192,240,004,076,049,234,234,206,065
,192,208,247,234
50007 DATA 234,234,173,064,192,141,065,192,234,230
,251,208,002,230
50008 DATA 252,234,160,000,177,251,201,255,240,040
,234,234,234,234
50009 DATA 160,000,141,015,212,230,251,208,002,230
,252,234,177,251
50010 DATA 141,014,212,173,067,192,072,169,000,141
,018,212,104,141
50011 DATA 018,212,234,234,076,049,234,234,234,234
,165,253,133,251
50012 DATA 165,254,133,252,076,100,192,000,000,000
,000,002,103,002
50013 DATA 103,002,179,002,179,002,220,002,220,003
,054,003,054,003
50014 DATA 154,003,154,002,220,002,220,003,154,003
,154,000,000,000
50015 DATA 000,003,154,003,154,002,220,002,220,003
,154,003,154,000
50016 DATA 000,000,000,003,154,003,154,002,220,002
,220,003,154,003
50017 DATA 154,000,000,000,000,002,103,002,103,002
,179,002,179,002
50018 DATA 220,002,220,003,054,003,054,003,154,003
,154,002,220,002
50019 DATA 220,003,154,003,154,004,207,004,207,004
,073,004,073,003
50020 DATA 154,003,154,002,220,002,220,003,054,003
,054,003,154,003
50021 DATA 154,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,255
,255
```

ADSR etc. settings to be whatever you like.

To alter the waveform, you must POKE 49219, WF where WF is the usual 17, 33, 65 or 129.

Then comes the data, which not only contains the machine-code routine that takes care of everything, but also the data for the notes that the 64 is going to play: in this case, the Hall of the Mountain King. Later on we'll see how you can very easily put your tunes into memory, up to a maximum of around 900 notes.

How it works

The machine-code program is quite short, and essentially just reads values stored in memory and deposits them in the appropriate locations for playing a note for voice three, before going off to $EA31 as usual. Now this is where you come in.

The data for the notes to be played starts at location $C0B3 (or 49331 in decimal). Look at line 50012 in the data statements. At the end of this you find the values 002,103,002, with a 103 at the start of line 50013.

These represent the high and low frequency values for various notes, and tell the 64 to play what your 64 manual refers to as note D-1, followed by another D-1.

So, to enter your own tune, work out what the notes are, turn to the 64 manual and find the high and low frequency values for that note and alter the data statements, or POKE the values into memory. If you want to introduce a pause, enter both high and low frequencies as zero.

When you've got the complete tune into memory, enter the values 255,255, and when the program reaches that it'll loop all the way back to the beginning and start again.

You could use all three voices if you wanted to, merely by jumping from one routine to another before heading off for $EA31 as usual, but that is left for you to experiment with.

To turn everything off and get the 64 back to normal again, type:

POKE 54296,0:SYS 49170.

As you can see, the HIV, if properly handled, is a powerful beast, and can be used to stretch the 64 that little bit further than normal. Producing background music as we've done here is just one possibility, but there is no reason why interrupt driven routines such as this one cannot be linked together to perform a whole host of different activities, such is the speed of machine-code.

Stay tuned next month when we'll be showing you how to use interrupts to control graphics.

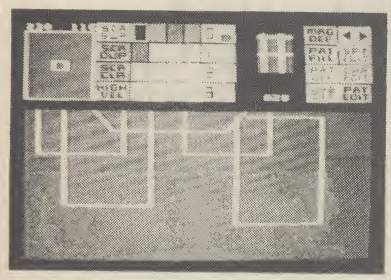
Tried and Tested

Utility Software

Vidcom 64

by Fred Reid

Tried and Tested is our new regular spot in which our expert reviewers tell you exactly what they think of the latest products. This month, we've rounded up the bargain-basement Vidcom graphics program, The Expert cartridge and the Discom utility disk — all for the 64.



Menu grid appears either at the top or bottom of the screen — or disappears altogether.

I've seen a lot of graphics packages in my time, but *Vidcom 64* sets two new standards in my book. It's not only one of the best drawing program's I've seen on the 64, but also the cheapest!

Vidcom allows the Commodore's VIC chip a full head of steam right from the word 'go'. The only restrictions you will find are those of the VIC chip itself. Your first task is to choose between the better horizontal resolution of 'standard' mode (f3) and the colour choice of 'multi-colour' mode (f1). Whichever your choice, the menu system remains easy to use.

Menu choice

While Vidcom accepts input from the 64's keyboard, using a joystick or trackball as well will make life a whole lot easier. After selecting one of the two colour modes you will see the menu grid and part of one of two drawing screens.

As you'd expect, selecting a particular function is done simply by positioning the arrow-shaped cursor over the relevant box and pressing fire. To confirm your choice, the box will either start to flash or stop flashing, and you will hear a rather pleasant two-tone bleep. As the pitch of the bleep is different for each box, I kept finding myself playing tunes rather than drawing!

The system uses three separate cursors, one for use on the menus, and two for the drawing screen. Why so many? It's quite logical really, when you leave the drawing screen, the cursor is frozen just where you left it, until you return. The third cursor is used in the circle and box functions to indicate a second point on the screen. Toggling between menu and drawing screen is done with the CTRL key.

While using the drawing screen, you will still be able to see the menu grid. As you move the drawing cursor towards the portion covered, the entire menu grid flips up to occupy the other half instead. If you don't want to see the menu at all, pressing the CBM key allows you to see the whole drawing area at once.

One of the advantages of seeing the menu grid while drawing is that you can keep an eye on the magnification window and the cursor's X,Y coordinates. The magnification window shows the pixels around the cursor, and will greatly assist you to position the cursor with single-pixel resolution.

Special features

Next to the magnification window are three function boxes for swapping, clearing and duplicating the two hi-res screens, and a fourth box for selecting the speed the cursor moves at. Next to that, you will see a pallette of sixteen colours and the pen state indicators. You can choose any of the colours assign them to any of the pens and then draw with them.

Pen 'O' is always the background colour, and drawing with this pen is useful for erasing.

The remaining sixteen boxes are for choosing the various drawing modes, and the facilities offered here are superb. Apart from the usual freehand, circle and line modes, Vidcom has some pretty nifty area handling facilities. All the box functions are used in a similar way, place the cursor at one corner of the intended box and press the fire button. Move the cursor to the opposite corner and press again to fix the size of the box. At this point you can move the box around the screen before pressing fire again to initiate the box function. The box function lets you draw boxes, colour box areas, erase boxes and duplicating box areas.

Three special functions are also included. The rotate function spins the contents of the selected box through 90 degrees, while the X-reflect and Y-reflect produce mirror images of the boxes' contents. Beware though, some of the results can be rather unexpected.

Definitions mode is reached by pressing f3, and the right-hand portion of the menu is replaced with a new set of functions concerned with patterns, characters and sprites. There are 32 patterns resident in the system, any of which can be edited or replaced with your own definitions.

Patterns can be used to fill enclosed areas of the screen with texture including a variety of 'brick' effects, lines, dots and squares.

Another use for the patterns is as an elaborate, definable 'paintbrush'. This effect is best compared with spraying through a stencil while moving!

Another useful item is the 'grab definition' function. This works by literally snatching a part of the drawing screen and storing it as a pattern, sprite or character definition. In multi-colour mode (selected from the opening page), the patterns are a blaze of colour, despite the reduced horizontal resolution.

Pressing f5 takes you into in/out mode. From this menu, hi-res screens and pattern definitions can be Loaded, Saved and Verified, and disk users can make use of replace and directory facilities. Pressing f7 loads a directory into memory, you can view it from the 'filename' window. F7 also serves to read the disk's error channel, a facility so often missed by more expensive software!

The manual takes the form of a concertina cassette insert similar to that used on many arcade games.

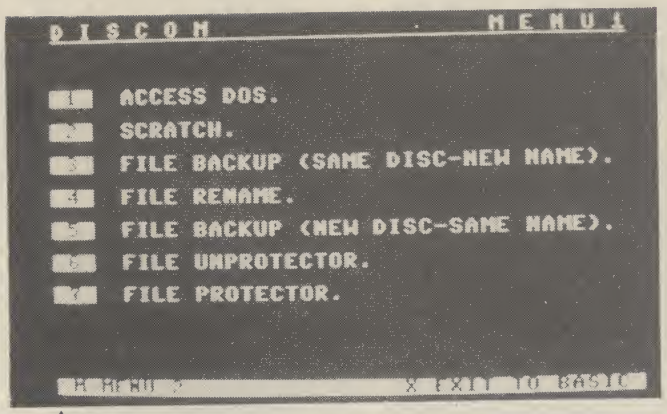
Conclusions

Don't be put off by the £4.99 price tag. This is the business! I would have no hesitation in recommending this package to anyone with a 64 and an artistic streak — indeed Vidcom is already an essential part of my collection.

CRL tell me that a disk version is not planned at the moment, but if the cassette sells well (and I'm sure it will) then it may well appear.

- **Vidcom 64**
  Commodore 64/128
- **CRL Group**
  Tel: 01-533 2918
- **Price: £4.99 (cass)**

tested



▲ **Do you really need Discom to do all this?**

Discom 64/1541

Discom is a small collection of disk utilities for the Commodore 64, that helps keep your disk files neat and tidy. But there's nothing here that you can't accomplish with a simple Basic program, and there's nothing here I haven't seen published in magazines and books, so you can imagine my disappointment.

After a few minutes, Discom presents you with a menu, one of two. Pressing 'M' toggles between menus, or 'X' quits the program leaving you back in Basic. From the first menu, four out of seven options do nothing more than can be done very easily in immediate mode Basic (for example, 'OPEN15,8,15,"SO:FILENAME"' scratches a file). Other than these, there is a disk to disk file copier and a file protector. A file unprotector option will reverse the process leaving the file scratchable again.

The second menu offers slightly more. A disk backup utility will transfer all the files on one disk to a new disk, providing there is no protection involved. This is a time consuming operation, and you will need to re-load Discom for any further operations. The disk directory option displays the disk name and all the file names, number of blocks and file types but doesn't tell you the number of blocks free! There is an option to make a disk 'read only', an entirely useless function that changes the disk name, and a ridiculous routine that protects a file from being Loaded(?)! The only useful routine here is the unscratch option. This will restore a file name to the directory after it has been scratched, providing the disk has not been Validated.

The manual is very brief and goes some of the way towards explaining how to use the software! My main grouch is that although it explains what each option does, nothing is mentioned about how to use them. Also inexcusable is the lack of warnings. You can destroy months of hard work or hundreds of pounds worth of software in a few seconds if you're not sure what you are doing!

This package certainly gets the thumbs down from me, I would strongly suggest you shop around for a better package or better still, learn to use your disk drive!

- **Discom 64/1541**
- **Commodore 64/128**
- **Initiative Managers Ltd**
  Tel: 06845 60701
- **Price: £14.95 (disk only)**

The Expert cartridge

To my mind, 'The Expert' is the first tape-to-disk system that seems to work with any software. Using the Expert, I found it easy to transfer or back-up all my favourite cassette programs to disk simply, quickly and without needing any specialist technical knowledge.

Although The Expert is cartridge-based, the cartridge contains RAM, not the usual ROM. This means you have to program the cartridge using the disk supplied before you can start a transfer. The advantage here, is that future developments can be incorporated into the system simply by replacing the system disk.

The Expert acts on the program once it is loaded into the computer, rather than trying to read the data on the cassette. This means that Expert will work regardless of the type of fast-loader that the software uses. Once you have loaded the program you wish to transfer, Expert begins to compact it, placing all the parts of the program together. The file is then Saved to disk.

Before beginning a transfer, you will need to prepare a disk. After formatting, simply Load the file called "BOOT" from the Expert disk, and Save it. When run, this file produces a menu of transferred files on that disk and fast-loads the one of your choice. Most transferred files will load (the cartridge is not needed now) in thirty seconds or less, a good deal faster than most cassette turbo systems! For example: it took me about 10 minutes to transfer *Uridium* to disk, and it loaded back in a mere 27 seconds! Depending on the lengths, you will probably be able to fit four or five games onto one disk, with near instant access to any of them.

Obviously the Expert has it's drawbacks. Any program that needs constant access to cassette during execution (like *Koronis Rift*) won't work, and I've had some trouble with games like *Elite* that allow you to load and save high-scores or player data. Trilogic make no promises of total compatibility, but do intend to produce upgraded software to cope with problems like these. On the whole, your average game can easily be transferred to disk without hassle.

Monitor and Assembler

The Expert is not just a tape-to-disk/disk-to-disk utility, but also a very powerful disk-oriented machine code monitor and assembler. All the usual features are present including disassembly, loading, saving and memory dumps, plus some rather useful extras.

The save function allows you to specify a relocate address so that the data loads back into a different area of memory, a disk directory can be viewed at any time and the disk error channel can be read.

The assembler is the usual 'on-line' type, but very useful for 'those little routines'. Perhaps the most useful feature of the monitor is the fact that it occupies no memory. It can freely access all 64K of RAM, or the default RAM+ROM map, making it very easy to save the contents of the normally 'hidden' RAM under the ROM.

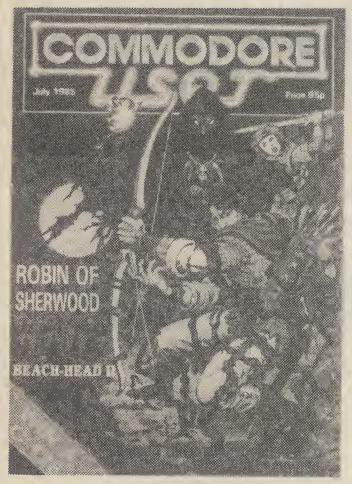
The manual completes the picture, documenting the transfer procedure and use of the monitor, as well as giving some practical tips for the more technically minded among us. The manual is well written, and divided into sections with an index for ease of use.

At just under £30, The Expert would seem to be good value considering the quality of the machine code monitor, although think how many new cassette games you could buy for the same price! Having said that, The Expert performs a lot better than other tape-to-disk systems around, so it's worth checking it out. □

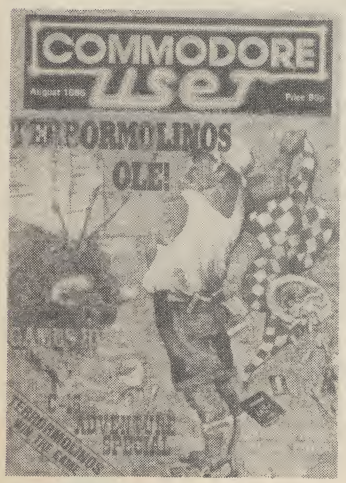
- **The Expert cartridge**
- **Commodore 64/128**
- **Trilogic**
  Tel: 0274 684 289
- **Price: £28.95 (cart. and disk)**

BACK ISSUES

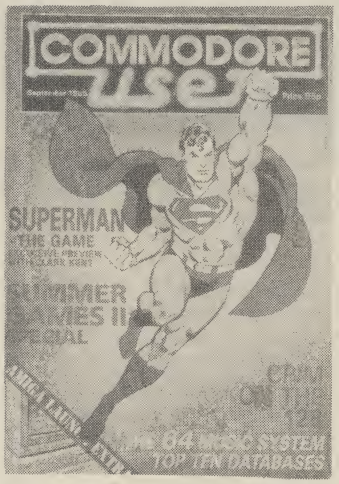
MAY '85
Dam Busters Exclusive; 128 Preview;
Head to Head Reviews of: Spitfire 40 vs Spitfire Ace, Pitstop II vs Pole Position, Plus Gremlins, Airwolf, Super Huey, Elite, Mama Llama etc.



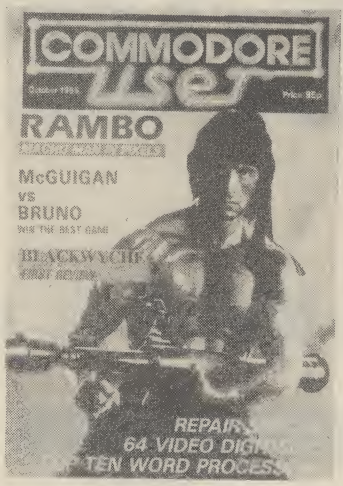
JULY '85
Amiga News; Robin of Sherwood Exclusive; Profile on Ultimate; Screen Stars reviewed: Exploding Fist, Beach-Head II; Gates of Dawn mapped.



AUGUST '85
Terrermolinas Exclusive; Hints and Tips with Sir Arthur Pendragen; C16 Adventure Special; Reviews: Spy vs Spy II, Frankie, Rupert, Skyfox Summer Games II+; Activisions Music Studio Reviewed.

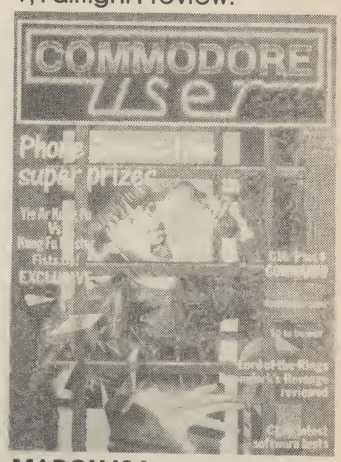


SEPTEMBER '85
Amiga launch report; Superman Exclusive; Inside Infocom; A View to a Kill, Sabre Wulf, Hypersports Reviewed; Island Logic Music System Report.

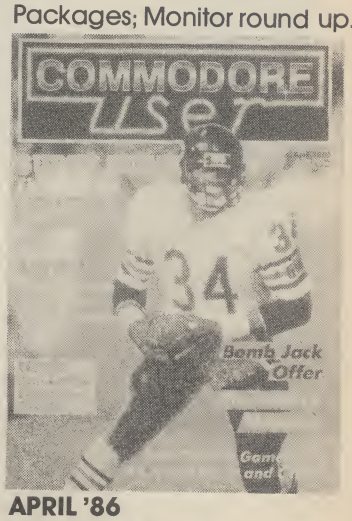


OCTOBER '85
Rambo — The making of the game; Black Wyche, Nexus, Zorro + McGuigan vs Bruno — The Big Fight; hacking into M.U.D.; Key In 'Sub Attack'; Top 10 Word Processors.

FEBRUARY '86
FREE 'Play to Win' Booklet; Screen Star Rock & Wrestle; Transformers, Keroni's Rift, Mercenary, Ball Blazer, Enigma Force plus Uridium V, Fairlight Preview.



MARCH '86
128D Launch Story; Yie Ar Kung Fu screen star; Reviews of Eidolan, Hardball Dragon Skulle, Zoids, Back to the Future, uridium; O level Revision Packages; Monitor round up.



APRIL '86
Super Bowl Review; Mercenary Mapped; Screen Star Starship Andromeda; Paper Boy Preview; C16 Games Roundup; Integrated Business Programs.

BACK ISSUES
The following issues of Commodore User are available at £1.50 each.
Those up to and including February '86, send payment with order to:
Alan Wells Int, Competition House, Farindon Road, Market Harborough, Leics, 0858 34567.
Issues from March '86 are available from:
EMAP, Back Issues Dept, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Please send me issues dated_____

I enclose a cheque (payable to Commodore User) for £____ or Visa/Access carfd (delete as applicable) £____

Number_____

Expiry date_____ Signature_____

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____

Tel No_____

SUBSCRIPTION OFFER
If you're having trouble getting a regular copy of Commodore User, why not take out a subscription. If you do we will also give you two FREE back issues.

U.K. subs price	£15	☐
Europe	£28	☐
Rest of world (surface)	£35	☐
Rest of world (Air Mail)	£60	☐

I enclose a cheque (payable to Commodore User) for £_____ Please debit my Access/Visa card £_____

Number_____ Expiry date_____

Signed_____

U.S. HOTLINE

Commodore's reprieve

Dan Gutman reports

The hi-tech graveyard is full of computer companies that shot to fame only to be buried in financial ruin. Commodore International has been tottering on the brink of disaster for some time — or so the pundits say. So could the end be nigh for Commodore? And how could its demise affect you!

Let me ask you all a question — *what would happen if Commodore went bust?*

That's a shocker, huh! You usually don't see these types of things in Commodore magazines, do you? Magazines that are devoted to one computer or one company usually do nothing but sing their praises. The bad news gets swept under the rug.

Well not here, pal. A few months back, Commodore came closer to bankruptcy than they would like any of us to believe. I know people at the company who were ready to start emptying their desks.

I don't want Commodore to go under. You don't want Commodore to go under. *Commodore User* doesn't want Commodore to go under. Commodore obviously doesn't want to go under. But the possibility exists.

Just what could happen if Commodore went out of business? It's likely that software for all Commodore machines would slow to a trickle, both in your country and mine. It would be more and more difficult to find parts, peripherals, and get our computers repaired when they inevitably break down.

You'd see fewer and fewer ads for Commodore products, and the magazines that pay their bills with that advertising revenue could start to disappear. The magazine you hold in your hands could very well disappear. That lot is no joke — it's happened before.

Relax. It can't happen to Commodore. At least not until March 15, 1987.

I'm going to be throwing a lot of numbers at you here. If you doze off, just slap yourself awake. You should know what's going on with the company that makes your computer. I'll try not to get too heavy.

Facts and figures

Just three years ago, you'll recall, Commodore was the king of the hill. The 64 was a sort of "Volkswagon of computers" and the company earned a massive $144 million in 1984. In the US, they rolled over everyone in the business. Texas Instruments, Mattel, Coleco, and Sinclair had to pull out.

Since then, it's just been a lot of bad news. The Vic-20 got old and died a death. The 64 was overwhelmed by jazzier and more powerful machines. The Plus/4 and the Commodore 16 were complete failures (at least they were in the States). And the Amiga didn't exactly blow the world away.

In the quarter that ended on December 1st, Commodore lost $53.2 million compared with a $30.9 million dollar profit from the year before. Sales were down 14%. Inventory levels reached $449 million after Christmas in 1985. People simply stopped buying low cost computers in America, and that's all that Commodore was selling at the time.

Since the end of 1984, Commodore has lost $206 million. Two hundred and six million! Pounds or dollars, that's not exactly chicken feed. The company wouldn't have been able to survive it if they hadn't been so successful a few years ago.

So they started cutting costs. An assembly operation in Cork, Ireland and a semiconductor plant in Costa Mesa, California were shut down, with Commodore losing $22 million in the process. And the total work force has dropped from 7,000 to about 3,500 in just one year.

Ugly Rumours

Naturally, the rumours started flying — Commodore was going to go out of business. Or, if they were going to stay in business, Commodore was going to have to be acquired by a bigger company to raise cash. Or, Commodore was going to merge with somebody. *Time* magazine ran an article with the title: *Adios, Amiga? Commodore flirts with failure*. The trade journals reported that Commodore was "poised on the edge of disaster."

The whole thing came down in October, when Commodore's existing loan agreements with its creditors came due. For a couple of days, it was iffy. Could Commodore pay its debts? Would the banks continue to loan them money so they could keep operating? Or would they decide to pull the plug and close the doors of the biggest home computer maker completely?

During this period, Commodore was in "technical default" of its loans. I don't know exactly what that means, but I know it doesn't sound good.

Borrowed Time

Well, things worked out okay, — phew. Commodore reached an agreement with a worldwide consortium of banks for a $135 million loan package. Most industry pundits agreed with the decision, basically saying that Commodore is worth more alive to the banks than it is worth dead. The agreement extends until March 5, 1987. If things don't start looking up by then, the problems will start up again.

But things are looking better already. The Commodore 64 and the 128 are selling, and Commodore claims to be making money again. Tom Rattigan (formerly with Pepsi) is now the head of the company. Amiga software is finally starting to appear, and in April Commodore slashed the price of the machine in the States by 39% (or $500). That move in particular was long overdue. If they'd chop off a few more dollars, the thing might be affordable to the people who want to buy it. The loan agreement buys time for Commodore — time to get the Amiga rolling.

So don't go shopping for some other computer brand just yet. Commodore has been through the good times and it's been through the bad times. Maybe the next cycle is just around the corner.

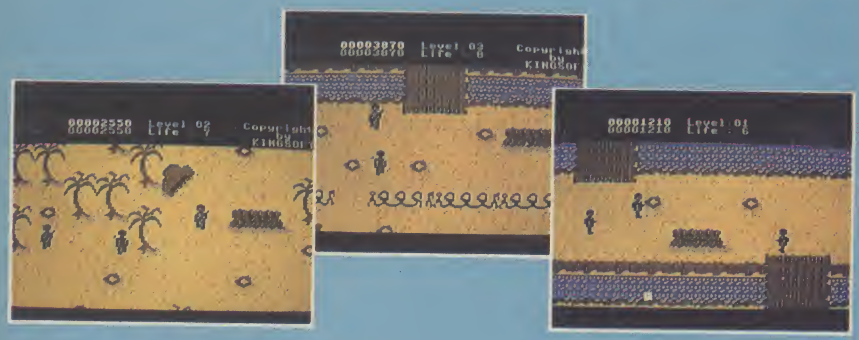
Still awake? Catch ya next time!

C16/PLUS 4

LEGIONNAIRE

Your mission is to take vital messages to the garrison headquarters. As you travel through the scrolling landscapes, you will be under constant fire from the tribesmen bent on reaching the fort. You will have to use your machine gun with great skill to get past them. There are seven separate areas of scrolling landscapes before the fort can be reached and each area requires increasing skill.

C16/PLUS 4 £5.95



BONGO CONSTRUCTION SET

Bongo Construction Set is a hilarious family game. Bongo is trying to reach the princess, hotly pursued by monsters. He uses ladders, slides, transporters, lifts and trampolines to elude his pursuers but they seem to know his moves before he makes them. There are six stages with five skill levels. You can design your own stages using the joystick and save them on cassette or disk to play later.

C16/PLUS 4 £5.95

SPACE PILOT

Space Pilot, the legendery hero, is under constant attack by alien ships with one aim - the destruction of his craft. The alien craft attack singly or in battle formation. Equipped with heat seeking missiles, their attack is deadly as well as relentless. Space Pilot with full 360 degrees scrolling and four stages, demanding ever increasing skills retains all aspects of a smash hit on CBM 64.

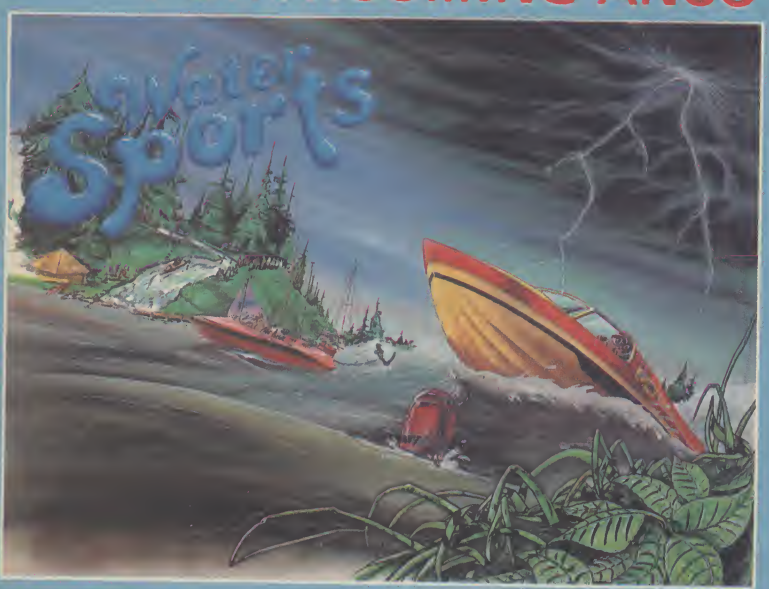
C16/PLUS 4 £5.95

THAI BOXING

A unique combination of the noble art of Boxing and skills of Martial arts. Three stages of increasing skill.

16/PLUS 4 £5.95

FORTHCOMING ANCO RELEASES



CHAMPIONSHIP TENNIS

A Tennis Simulation quite capable of creating the drama of the Centre Court. Available June.

C16/PLUS 4 £5.95

MICRO TEXT

Ideal for home user. Facilities include Centring and full Left and Right justification.

£7.95 (Cass). £10.95 (Disc).

MICRO BASE

An easy to use data base with full sort facilities. Ideal for keeping track of records or stamp collection. Club secretaries will find it very handy for storing names and addresses of members. Designed to print self-adhesive labels. Selected names and addresses can be selected for printing.

£7.95 (cass). £10.95 (Disc).

WATER SPORTS

Water Skiing and Shooting the Rapids. C16/PLUS 4 £6.95

WATER SPORTS PLUS

Enhanced version for PLUS 4 owners or C16 with 16K expansion includes an extra event, Power Boat Racing. £7.95 PLUS 4/C16+16K.

C16 and PLUS 4 REFERENCE BOOK

The book has been specially written for ANCO' It is a comprehensive guide for a beginner and a professional programmer. June. £7.95

ANCO

ANCO SOFTWARE, 4 WEST GATE HOUSE, SPITAL STREET, DARTFORD, KENT. DA1 2EH.
Telephone: 0322 92513/92518.
Mail Order: Payment by Cheque, P.O., Visa or Access. 24 Hour Credit Card Service: 0322 522631.

MUSIC KEYBOARD

● by Malcolm Laurie

For the 64/128

Can't afford to buy the Commodore Music System we reviewed last month? No matter, because we've got a music program for you that's not only free, it's pretty good too.

No complicated instructions; you simply use the keys indicated on the screen layout to change any of the sound parameters. For example, you'd press A to increase attack and Z to decrease it. Apart from the ADSR envelope, you can play around with filters, octaves, pulse rate, voices and a whole lot more to get some really impressive sounds. it's great – try it.

```
0 POKE53265.43
1 POKE53270,24
2 POKE53282.9
3 POKE53283,7
9 POKE53280,8:POKE53281.8:PRINTCHR$(14)
10 DIM ME$(13):DIMX$(15)
11 FORT=0TO13:README$(T):NEXTT:FORT=0TO15:READX$(T):NEXTT
12 DATA"..TRIANGLE","..SAWTOOTH","....PULSE","....NOISE","....LOWEST"
13 DATA".......LOW","......HIGH"."...HIGHEST"."MONOPHONIC"."POLYPHONIC"
14 DATA"FILTER.OFF","..LOW.PASS",".BAND.PASS",".HIGH.PASS"
15 DATA"....ZERO","....ONE","....TWO"."...THREE"."....FOUR"."....FIVE"
16 DATA"....SIX","...SEVEN","...EIGHT","....NINE","....TEN","..ELEVEN"
17 DATA"..TWELVE","THIRTEEN"."FOURTEEN".".FIFTEEN"
45 FORT=55296TO55575:POKET,0:NEXTT
46 FORT=1024TO1302:POKET.160:NEXTT
50 PRINT"(HOME)(GRY3)┌──────────────────────────────────────────┐":
51 PRINT"(OFF)|(WHT)(RVS)  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  |  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  |  (RGHT)
 (RGHT)  |  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  (OFF)(GRY3)|":
52 PRINT"(OFF)|(WHT)(RVS)  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  |  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  |  (RGHT)
 (RGHT)  |  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  (OFF)(GRY3)|":
53 PRINT"(OFF)|(WHT)(RVS)  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  |  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  |  (RGHT)
 (RGHT)  |  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  (OFF)(GRY3)|";
54 PRINT"(OFF)|(WHT)(RVS)  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  |  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  |  (RGHT)
 (RGHT)  |  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  (OFF)(GRY3)|":
55 PRINT"(OFF)|(WHT)(RVS)  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  |  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  |  (RGHT)
 (RGHT)  |  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  (OFF)(GRY3)|":
56 PRINT"(OFF)|(WHT)(RVS)  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  |  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  |  (RGHT)
 (RGHT)  |  (RGHT)  (RGHT)  (OFF)(GRY3)|";
57 PRINT"(OFF)|(WHT)(RVS)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  (OFF)(GRY3)|":
58 PRINT"(OFF)|(WHT)(RVS)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  (OFF)(GRY3)|":
59 PRINT"(OFF)|(WHT)(RVS)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  (OFF)(GRY3)|";
60 PRINT"(OFF)|(WHT)(RVS) Q| W| E| R| T| Y| U| I| O| P| @| *| ↑(OFF)(GRY3)|";
61 PRINT"├──────────────────────────────────────────┤":
62 PRINT"|ATTACK......(A+/Z-)...............ZERO|":
63 PRINT"|DECAY.......(S+/X-)...............ZERO|";
64 PRINT"|SUSTAIN.....(D+/C-)...............ZERO|":
65 PRINT"|RELEASE.....(F+/V-)...............ZERO|":
66 PRINT"|RESONANCE...(G+/B-)...............ZERO|":
67 PRINT"|CUTOFF......(H+/N-)...............ZERO|";
68 PRINT"|PULSE.RATE..(J+/M-)...............ZERO|":
69 PRINT"|VOICE..........(F1)...........TRIANGLE|":
70 PRINT"|OCTAVE.........(F3)............LOWEST|";
71 PRINT"|POLY/MONO......(F5).........MONOPHONIC|":
72 PRINT"|FILTER.........(F7).........FILTER.OFF|":
73 PRINT"└──────────────────────────────────────────┘":
100 AA$="(HOME)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT
)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(
RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(DOWN)(DOWN)(DOWN)(DOWN)(DOWN)(DOWN)(DOWN)(DOWN)(DO
WN)(DOWN)(DOWN)":DO$="(DOWN)"
190 S=13*4096+1024:DIMF(26):DIMK(255)
200 FORI=0TO28:POKES+I.0:NEXT
```

EASY ENTER

continued on p.77

Laser Genius

AN EDITOR, ASSEMBLER, MONITOR AND ANALYSER THAT REPRESENTS A NEW APPROACH TO MACHINE CODE DEVELOPMENT.

THE EDITOR

Produces tokenised source files which occupy much less space than standard BASIC files and accelerate assembly to 20,000 lines per minute from memory.

* *Full screen editor with 15 immediate commands that allow powerful and flexible text handling.*

THE MONITOR

All the features of a relocatable front-panel debugger plus:

* *Disassembly to screen, printer with CALL and JUMP labels automatically generated.*
* *4 slow running modes with a trace facility that allows the path of a program to be stored so that bugs can be traced back to their source.*
* *17 types of breakpoints are available – up to 8 can be set at any one time. Options include "down-count" and control of slow run modes. Breakpoints can be set in ROM or RAM.*

THE ASSEMBLER

A full two-pass macro assembler (co-resident with the editor) with conditional assembly and cross referencing.

* *Built in calculator facility.*
* *In disc mode files can be included from floppy.*
* *Commodore and Centronics printer compatible.*
* *Built in monitor, disassembler debugger.*

THE ANALYSER

A completely new concept in program debugging. This unique utility allows you to execute up to ten analyser programs that scrutinise your machine code program while it is running. When a particular condition is found the program will break with an option to trace the path taken.

For example, if a program crashes, writing extraneous data to the screen, the analyser can be set to run the program up to the poin that a 'write' is made to a particular area of the screen. The path can then be listed to find where the error originated.

ocean

iq

LASER GENIUS, the definitive system for machine code programming, is part of the OCEAN "Innovation and Quality" range, brought to you with the combined skills and resources of OCEAN and OASIS (producer of "White Lightning"). Other easy to use products in this range will include extended BASICs, Compilers, screen designers, music composers and word processors to make your programming more rewarding and exciting.

COMMODORE 64/128

£14.95 TAPE **£19.95** DISK

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of

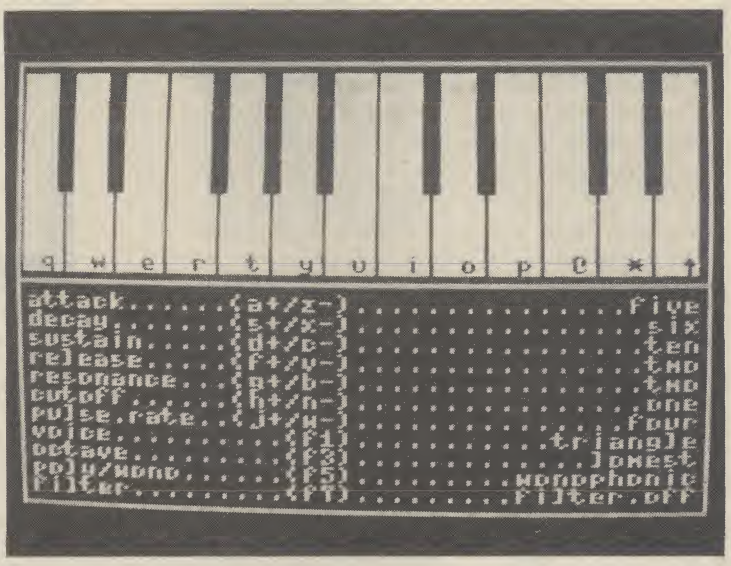
WHSMITH, John Menzies, WOOLWORTH, LASKYS, Rumbelows, Greens,

Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers. Trade enquiries welcome.

6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS. Telephone: 061-832 6633. Telex: 669977 Oceans G.

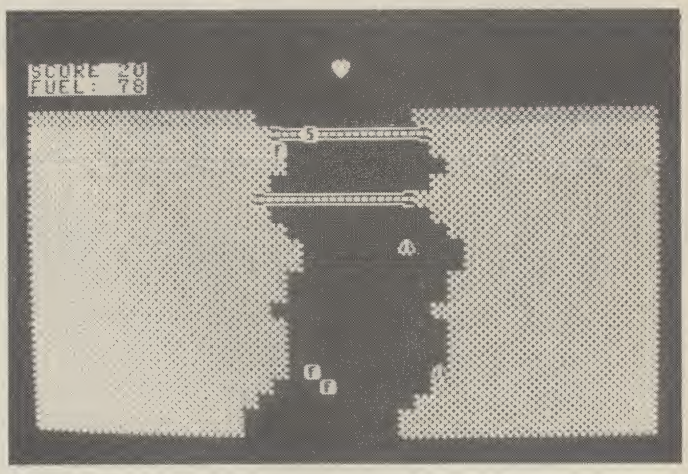
```
201 POKE54275,0:POKE54282,0:POKE54289,0
202 POKE54274,15:POKE54281,15:POKE54288,15
210 F1=7040:FORI=1TO26:F(27-I)=F1*5.8+30:F1=F1/2↑(1/12):NEXT
220 K$="Q2W3ER5T6Y7UI9OOP@-*£↑"
230 FORI=1TOLEN(K$):K(ASC(MID$(K$,I)))=I:NEXT
250 WV=16:M=8:HB=256:Z=0:RT=8
260 FORI=0TO2:POKES+5+I*7,AT*16+DE:POKES+6*I*7,SU*16+RE
280 POKES+24,15
281 POKE53265,27
300 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN300
310 FR=F(K(ASC(A$)))/M:T=V*7:CR=S+T+4:IFFR=ZTHEN500
320 POKES+6+T,Z
325 POKES+5+T,Z
340 POKES+T,FR-HB*INT(FR/HB)
350 POKES+1+T,FR/HB
360 POKES+6+T,SV
365 POKES+5+T,AV
370 POKECR,WV+1
380 IFP=1THENV=V+1:IFV=3THENV=0
385 PE=PEEK(197)
386 IFPE<>64THEN385
390 POKES+6+T,SV
392 POKECR,WV:GOTO300
500 IFA$="(F3)"THEN2000
540 IFA$="(F1)"THEN2010
580 IFA$="(F5)"THEN2020
585 IFA$="(F7)"THEN2030
600 IFA$="A"THENIN=16:GOTO2070
601 IFA$="Z"THENIN=-16:GOTO2070
602 IFA$="D"THENIN=16:GOTO2080
603 IFA$="C"THENIN=-16:GOTO2080
604 IFA$="S"THENIN=1:GOTO2090
605 IFA$="X"THENIN=-1:GOTO2090
606 IFA$="F"THENIN=1:GOTO2100
607 IFA$="V"THENIN=-1:GOTO2100
610 IFA$="G"THENIN=16:GOTO2040
611 IFA$="B"THENIN=-16:GOTO2040
617 IFA$="J"THENIN=16:GOTO2050
618 IFA$="M"THENIN=-16:GOTO2050
619 IFA$="H"THENIN=16:GOTO2060
620 IFA$="N"THENIN=-16:GOTO2060
700 GOTO300
1000 X=X+IN:IFX>15*NITHENX=15*NI
1001 IFX<0THENX=0
1002 PRINTAA$;:FORT=0TODO:PRINTDO$;:NEXTT:PRINT"(RGHT)(RGHT)":X$(X/NI)
1003 AV=A+D:SV=SU+F:RETURN
1100 X=X+IN:XX=XX*XC:IFX=LITHENXX=XL:X=0
1101 PRINTAA$;:FORT=0TODO:PRINTDO$;:NEXTT:PRINTME$(X+ZX):RETURN
2000 X=OC:XX=M:XL=8:XC=0.5:DO=8:IN=1:LI=4:ZX=4:GOSUB1100:OC=X:M=XX:GOTO300
2010 X=W:XX=WV:XL=16:XC=2:DO=7:IN=1:LI=4:ZX=0:GOSUB1100:W=X:WV=XX:GOTO300
2020 X=P:DO=9:IN=1:LI=2:ZX=8:GOSUB1100:P=X
2021 POKE54276,0:POKE54283,0:POKE54290,0:GOTO300
2030 X=RR:XX=RT:XL=8:XC=2:DO=10:IN=1:LI=4:ZX=10:GOSUB1100:RR=X:RT=XX
2032 IFRT=8THENPOKE54296,15:AD=0
2033 IFRT>8THENPOKE54296,RT+15:AD=7
2034 POKE54295,R+AD:GOTO300
2036 GOTO300
2040 X=R:DO=4:NI=16:GOSUB1000:R=X
2043 POKE54295,R+AD:GOTO300
2050 X=PU:DO=6:NI=16:GOSUB1000:PU=X
2051 PG=INT((PU+15)/35):POKE54275,PG:POKE54282,PG:POKE54289,PG
2052 POKE54274,PU+15:POKE54281,PU+15:POKE54288,PU+15:GOTO300
2060 X=LL:DO=5:NI=16:GOSUB1000:LL=X
2061 POKE54294,LL+15:GOTO300
2068 GOTO300
2070 X=A:DO=0:NI=16:GOSUB1000:A=X:GOTO300
2080 X=SU:DO=2:NI=16:GOSUB1000:SU=X:GOTO300
2090 X=D:DO=1:NI=1:GOSUB1000:D=X:GOTO300
2100 X=F:DO=3:NI=1:GOSUB1000:F=X:GOTO300
```

EASY ENTER



TUNNEL

● by P. Walker



For Plus/4 and C16

Written on the Plus/4, Tunnel also works on the 16. You have to steer your spaceship down the tunnel picking up fuel canisters whilst avoiding stationary objects and the occasional guided missile. Professional quality graphics and nice sound effects combine to make a challenging little game. Full instructions appear on screen.

```
10 REM *** TUNNEL ***
20 REM *** FOR PLUS/4 ***
30 REM *** BY P.WALKER 4/4/86 ***
40 COLOR 1,1:COLOR 0,1:COLOR 4,1:PRINT"(CLR)"
50 VOL 7
60 S=DEC("3800")
70 KEY1,"POKE65298,PEEK(65298)AND251:POKE65299,(PEEK(65299)AND3)OR"+STR$(S/256)
80 REM *** SET VARIBLES ***
90 POKE 55,0:POKE 56,56:CLR:S=DEC("3800")
100 PRINT"(CLR)MONITOR":PRINT"(DOWN)(DOWN)(DOWN)(DOWN)(DOWN)T D000 D7FF "HEX$(S)
:PRINT"(DOWN)X"
110 PRINT"(DOWN)POKE65298,PEEK(65298)AND251:POKE65299,(PEEK(65299)AND3)OR"S/256
120 PRINT"(DOWN)(DOWN)RUN 140"
130 POKE 1319,19:FOR A=0 TO 4:POKE1320+A,13:NEXT:POKE239,6:END
140 S=DEC("3800")
150 DATA 65,24,60,90,90,153,153,255,36
160 DATA 83,36,255,153,153,90,90,60,24
170 DATA 0,126,195,207,199,207,207,207,126
180 DATA 27,0,255,0,187,187,0,255,0
190 DATA 28,248,7,0,187,187,0,7,248
200 DATA 29,31,224,0,187,187,0,224,31
210 DATA 88,24,24,60,36,102,255,195,195
220 DATA 81,126,195,207,195,243,243,195,126
230 FOR I=1 TO 8:READ A:FOR C=0 TO 7:READ B:POKE S+(8*A)+C,B:NEXT:NEXT
240 HS=100
250 COLOR 1,2:PRINT"(CLR)"
260 GOSUB 880
270 PRINT"(CLR)"
280 G=15:X=20:P$="          ":P=0:L=.5
290 FU=99
300 C=7
310 S=0
320 D=0
330 M=0:MX=0:MY=23
340 O$="▒▒▒
```

```
400 IF D=1 THEN GOTO 1320
410 IF A$="." THEN X=X+1
420 IF A$="," THEN X=X-1
430 IF FU>99 THEN FU=99
440 CHAR 1,0,24,"":PRINTO$;"(UP)";SPC(G);P$
450 FU=FU-1:PRINT"(HOME)(GRN)(RVS)SCORE":S:
460 IF S<10 THEN PRINT:"(LEFT) "
470 PRINT"(HOME)(DOWN)(RVS)(RED)FUEL:":FU:"(OFF)"
480 COLOR 1,C,4
490 IF FU=0 THEN D=1
500 GOSUB 660
510 OX=PEEK(3072+X)
520 IF OX<27 OR OX>29 THEN POKE (3072+X),83:POKE (2048+X),113
530 IF OX=81 THEN S=S+5:IFM=0THENFORI=1TO7:VOLI:SOUND1,I*100,1:NEXT
540 IF OX=102 OR OX=65 THEN D=1
550 IF OX=88 THEN D=1
560 IFOX=0THENFU=FU+10:IFM=0THENFORI=1TO7:VOLI:SOUND1.800,1:SOUND3.1004,1:NEXT
570 IF P$<>"           " THEN P$="           ":COLOR 1,C,4
580 IF INT(RND(1)*4)+1=3 THEN J=INT(RND(1)*10)+G:POKE3992+J,0:POKE2968+J,53
590 IF INT(RND(1)*10)+1=3 THEN J=INT(RND(1)*10)+G:POKE3992+J,81:POKE2968+J,68
600 IF INT(RND(1)*10)+1=3 THEN J=INT(RND(1)*10)+G:POKE3992+J,65:POKE2968+J,50
610 IF INT(RND(1)*6)+1=5 THEN P$="(BLU)£[[[[[[[[]"
620 P=P+1:IF P/100=INT(P/100) THEN C=INT(RND(1)*14)+2:COLOR 1.C,4
630 S=S+1
640 L=0.5*INT(S/200)+1
650 GOTO 360
660 REM *** MISSILE ***
670 IF M=0 AND INT(RND(1)*20)=5 THEN GOSUB 840
680 IF M=0 THEN GOTO 830
690 MY=MY-1
700 IF MY=-1 THEN  M=0:GOTO 830
710 T=INT(P/100)+3
720 IF T>8 THEN T=8
730 IF T<3 THEN T=3
740 IF INT(RND(1)*10)>T THEN GOTO 830
750 POKE 3072+MX+(MY*40),OM
760 POKE 2048+MX+(MY*40),CM
770 F=0
780 IF MX>X THEN MX=MX-1:F=1
790 IF MX<X THEN MX=MX+1:F=1
800 IF F=1 THEN OM=PEEK(3072+MX+(MY*40)):CM=PEEK(2048+MX+(MY*40))
810 POKE 3072+MX+(MY*40),88
820 POKE 2048+MX+(MY*40),99
830 RETURN
840 M=1:MX=G+5:MY=23
850 VV=MX+((MY-1)*40):OM=PEEK(3072+VV):CM=PEEK(2048+VV)
860 SOUND 3,1023,400
870 RETURN
880 PRINT"(CLR)"
890 CHAR 1,16,8,"(RVS)(RED)TUNNEL(OFF)"
900 CHAR 1,14,10,"(RVS)(PUR)BY P.WALKER(OFF)"
910 CHAR 1.7,12,"(GRN)DO YOU WANT INSTRUCTIONS?"
920 GET A$
930 IF A$="Y" THEN GOTO 960
940 IF A$="N" THEN GOTO 1310
950 GOTO 920
960 PRINT"(CLR)(RED)YOU ARE A SMALL SPACECRAFT: (WHT)◆"
970 PRINT"(DOWN)(CYN)(SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THE SCREEN)"
980 PRINT"(DOWN)(ORNG)TRAVELLING DOWN A LONG TUNNEL."
990 PRINT"(DOWN)(PUR)  YOU MUST DODGE VARIOUS OBSTACLES,"
1000 PRINT"(DOWN)(GRN)AND COLLECT FUEL CANISTERS."
1010 PRINT"(DOWN)(BLU)IF YOU RUN OUT OF FUEL.HIT AN OBSTACLE"
1020 PRINT"(DOWN)(YEL)OR HIT THE SIDES OF THE TUNNEL YOU DIE."
1030 PRINT"(DOWN)(ORNG)YOUR FUEL IS SHOWN AT THE TOP LEFT"
1040 PRINT"(DOWN)(BRN)OF THE SCREEN.IT CAN GO NO HIGHER THAN"
1050 PRINT"(DOWN)(LRED)99.FUEL CANISTERS ((GRN)@(LRED)) ARE COLLECTED"
1060 PRINT"(DOWN)(GRY1)BY RUNNING OVER THEM."
1070 PRINT"(DOWN)($130)(RED)PRESS THE SPACE BAR TO CONTINUE($132)"
1080 GET A$:IF A$<>" " THEN GOTO 1080
1090 PRINT"(CLR)                (RVS)(GRN)OBSTACLES:(OFF)"
1100 PRINT" (RED)◆(WHT).....(ORNG)OTHER SPACESHIPS-DO NOT HIT!"
1110 PRINT"(DOWN)  (GRN)@(WHT).....(BRN)FUEL CANISTERS-COLLECT THEM!"
1120 PRINT"(DOWN)  (PUR)◆(WHT).....(BRN)BONUSES-COLLECT FOR POINTS!"
1130 PRINT"(DOWN)  (BLU)£[[]...(LRED)BRIDGES-YOU WILL PASS UNDER "
```

continued on p.80

EASY ENTER

```
1140 PRINT"(DOWN) (LRED)THEM AUTOMATICALLY.WHILE UNDER BRIDGES"
1150 PRINT"(DOWN) (LRED)YOU CANNOT SEE YOUR CRAFT."
1160 PRINT"(DOWN) (CYN)*.....(GRY2)GUIDED MISSILES.THESE WILL    "
1170 PRINT"(DOWN) (GRY2)FLY TOWARDS YOU.THEY TURN QUITE SLOWLY"
1180 PRINT"(DOWN) (GRY2)SO ARE QUITE EASY TO DODGE."
1190 PRINT"(DOWN) (GRY2) WHEN THEY APPEAR THEY MAKE A SOUND"
1200 PRINT"(DOWN) (GRY2)(PRESS 'A' TO HEAR THE SOUND)"
1210 PRINT" (DOWN)($130)(RED)PRESS RETURN TO CONTINUE...($132)"
1220 GET A$:IF A$=CHR$(13) THEN GOTO 1250
1230 IF A$="A" THEN SOUND 3,1023,10
1240 GOTO 1220
1250 PRINT"(CLR)";SPC(17):"(RVS)(CYN)KEYS:"
1260 PRINT"(DOWN)(DOWN)(DOWN)      (RED)'.'(WHT).......(GRN)MOVE CRAFT RIGHT"
1270 PRINT"(DOWN)(DOWN)(DOWN)      (RED)'.'(WHT).......(GRN)MOVE CRAFT LEFT"
1280 PRINT"(DOWN)(DOWN)(DOWN)        (RED)($130)PRESS SPACE BAR TO START($132)"
1290 GET A$
1300 IF A$<>" " THEN GOTO 1290
1310 RETURN
1320 REM *** DIE ***
1330 FOR I=8 TO 0 STEP -1:SOUND 3,I*100,5:NEXT
1340 PRINT"(CLR)                (RVS)($130)(RED)YOU DIED!!!"
1350 PRINT"(DOWN)(DOWN)(DOWN)"
1360 IF OX=102 THEN PRINT"          (GRN)BY HITTING THE WALL"
1370 IF OX=88 THEN PRINT"         (CYN)BY BEING HIT BY A MISSILE"
1380 IF OX=65 THEN PRINT"        (PUR)BY BEING HIT BY A SPACECRAFT"
1390 IF FU=0 THEN PRINT"          (BLU)BY RUNNING OUT OF FUEL."
1400 PRINT"(DOWN)(DOWN)             (WHT)YOUR SCORE WAS:(LEFT)";S
1410 IF S>HS THEN PRINT"(LRED)        (DOWN)WHICH BEATS THE HIGH SCORE!!":HS=S
1420 PRINT"(DOWN)(DOWN)           (ORNG)HIGH SCORE:";HS
1430 PRINT"(DOWN)(DOWN)         (RED)($130)DO YOU WANT ANOTHER GO?"
1440 GET A$
1450 IF A$="Y" THEN GOTO 270
1460 IF A$="N" THEN PRINT"(CLR)":END
1470 GOTO 1440
```

EASY ENTER

Our New Easy Enter system makes program entering even simpler. It works like this:

Control codes appear in plain English (always inside brackets). Just look them up in the list below. For example: (DOWN) means 'press the cursor down key'. We've included the graphic itself in the table so that you can check you've got it right.

Actual graphic characters are not changed and appear as they do on screen — you'll find them all printed on your keyboard.

Control Codes

(UP)	press cursor up key	
(DOWN)	press cursor down key	Q
(LEFT)	press cursor left key	
(RGHT)	press cursor right key	
(HOME)	press HOME key	S
(CLR)	press SHIFT/HOME	
(INST)	press SHIFT/DELETE	
(RVS)	reverse on	R
(OFF)	reverse off	
(F1)etc	press function key indicated	
($130)	flash on (16 and Plus/4)	
($132)	flash off (16 and Plus/4)	

Colour Codes

(BLK)	press CTRL and 1	
(WHT)	press CTRL and 2	E
(RED)	press CTRL and 3	
(CYN)	press CTRL and 4	
(PUR)	press CTRL and 5	
(GRN)	press CTRL and 6	
(BLU)	press CTRL and 7	
(YEL)	press CTRL and 8	M
(ORNG)	press CBM and 1	
(BRN)	press CBM and 2	
(LRED)	press CBM and 3	
(GRY1)	press CBM and 4	O
(GRY2)	press CBM and 5	
(LGRN)	press CBM and 6	
(LBLU)	press CBM and 7	
(GRY3)	press CBM and 8	

Note: secondary colours on the 16 and Plus/4 are slightly different to the above.

COMMODORE TITLES

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE

GANDALF	£1.50
ARCADIA	£1.50
WORLD CUP	£2.95
FLYER FOX	£2.95
DALEYS DECATHALON	£4.95
IMHOTEP	£4.95
HIGH NOON	£4.95
HUNCHBACK	£4.95
ARC OF YESOD	£4.95
SCARABAEUS	£4.95
WILD WEST	£4.95
SPELLUNKER	£4.95
SPY V SPY	£3.95
PYJAMARAMA/ AUTOMANIA	£4.95
JACK ATTACK (Cartridge)	£2.95
BLOCKBUSTERS	£4.50
SPIRIT OF THE STONES (Cassette)	£4.95
FORT APOCALYPE	£2.95
SHADOWFIRE	£4.95
INTERNATIONAL FOOTBALL (Cart.)	£4.95
ACTIVE COMPUTER LEARNING BOOK AND 4 TAPES	£2.95
TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY	£2.45
PENETRATOR	£1.95
SUICIDE EXPRESS	£2.95
TRASHMAN	£2.95
LAZY JONES	£2.95
STELLAR 7	£2.95
PLANET OF DEATH	£2.95
INCA CURSE	£2.95
ESPIONAGE ISLAND	£2.95
SHIP OF DOOM	£2.95
CHUCKIE EGG	£2.95
CHUCKIE EGG II	£2.95
HEROES OF KARN	£2.95
BREAK FEVER	£2.95
PSI WARRIOR	£1.95
QUO VARDIS	£2.95
GREMLINS	£3.50
MUSIC COMPOSER (Cartridge)	£3.50
WIZARD OF WOR (Cartridge)	£2.95
CODENAME MATT II	£2.95
VALHALLA	£3.95
VIEW TO A KILL	£3.50
HERBERTS DUMMY RUN	£4.95
BEACH HEAD	£4.95
BLACKWYCH	£5.95
EMPIRE OF KARN	£2.95
JEWELS OF BABYLON	£2.95
PSYTRON	£2.95
FRANKIE GOES TO HOLLYWOOD	£4.95
DIG DUG (Cartridge)	£5.95
MS. PACMAN (Cartridge)	£5.95
SWAG	£1.50
JONAH BARRINGTON'S SQUASH	£3.50
JET SET WILLY	£4.50
MANIC MINER	£4.50
BLAGGER GOES TO HOLLYWOOD	£3.95
SHEEP IN SPACE	£1.50
ANCIPITAL	£1.50
ADVANCE OF THE MEGA CAMELS	£1.50

COMMODORE 64 DISC GAMES

ZORK 1	£4.95
ZORK 2	£4.95
ZORK 3	£4.95
STAR CROSS	£4.95
SPIRIT OF THE STONES	£8.95
SUSPENDED	£4.95
FANTASY FIVE	£3.95
DEADLINE	£4.95
JAMMIN	£3.95
BOZOS NIGHT OUT	£3.95
HIGH FLYER	£3.95

SOFTWARE PACKS

☐ **GT TITLES FROM US GOLD**
DIG DUG, PAC MAN, SPYS DEMISE/ SPY STRIKES BACK, TALLEDEGA, UP & DOWN, WHIRLNURD, BOUNTY BOB, DOUGHBOY, COMBAT LEADER ALL £3.95 each!

CARTRIDGES FOR COMMODORE 64

☐ STAR RANGER, CLOWNS, PINBALL, SPECTACULAR, RADAR RAT RACE, OMEGA RACE ALL £2.50 each

☐ **6-10 YEARS PACK**
3D HYPER MATHS, BMX NUMBER JUMP, WORD WOBBLER £5.95

☐ MATHS 'O' LEVEL, CHEMISTRY 'O' LEVEL, PHYSICS 'O' LEVEL, BIOLOGY 'O' LEVEL £3.50 each

☐ SPACE PIRATE, ASTRAL ATTACK, APPACHE RAID £3.95

☐ ARCADIA, PEDRO, COSMIC CRUISER, BC BILL, INVADERS, 3D JUMPIN JACK £4.95

☐ **MR T PACK INC.**
MR T's MEASURING GAMES, MR T's SHAPE GAMES, MR T's NUMBER GAMES £6.50

☐ **COLLINS SOFTWARE PACKS RRP £30.00**
INC. PADDINGTON'S GARDEN GAME, PADDINGTON & THE DISAPPEARING INK, PADDINGTON'S EARLY VISIT £7.95

☐ **MASTERMIND DATATAPES**
GENERAL KNOWLEDGE 1, GENERAL KNOWLEDGE II, GENERAL KNOWLEDGE III, FILMS & TV, SPORTS & GAMES, MUSIC ALL £1.00 each!

COMMODORE EDUCATIONAL PACKS

☐ BRAIN TEASER WORD GAMES ETC., RIDDLE OF SPHINX, FIRST MOVES (CHESS), SNAFFLE, WORD WIZARD £6.95

☐ HENRY'S HOUSE, JET BOOT JACK, NEPTUNE'S DAUGHTER, STRANDED £4.95

☐ HENRY'S HOUSE, WITCH SWITCH, SOLDIER OF FORTUNE, LEGEND OF THE KNUCKER HOLE £4.95

☐ **HILL McGIBBON PACK**
SPECIAL AGENT, BALLOONING, CAR JOURNEY £4.95

☐ **COLLINS 4-8 YEARS PACK**
WHAT'S THE TIME, KNOW YOUR TABLES, FIRST NUMBERS £7.95

COMMODORE UTILITIES & PERIPHERALS

BREDENS BASIC	RRP £40.00 OUR PRICE £14.95
GO MICRO (INC. QUIZZES, DATABASES, SOUND & GRAPHICS)	£2.50
AZIMUTH HEAD ALIGNMENT	£7.95
SCOPE GAMES DESIGNER	£6.95
ULTISYNTH	£4.95
ASSEMBLER 64	£2.95
WICO TRACKER BALLS OUR PRICE	RRP £50.00 £14.95
PILOT (DISC LANGUAGE)	£5.00
LOGO (DISC LANGUAGE)	£5.00
INTRO TO BASIC PART 1 (DISC & CASSETTE)	£3.95
COMMODORE EASY FILE	£14.95
ASSEMBLER DEVELOPMENT	£19.95
FUTURE FINANCE DISC	£19.95
TOUCH TYPE	£4.95
INTRO TO BASIC PT II	£5.95
COMMODORE ASSEMBLER TUTOR	£7.95
COMMODORE MODEMS	£44.95
MICROSOFT MULTIPLAN	£19.95
EASY SPELL USERS' GUIDE	£7.95
PROGRAMMERS' REFERENCE GUIDE FOR C64	£4.95
QS II JOYSTICKS	£6.95

P&P 70p all orders
Overseas 75p per tape £2.50 per pack

PLEASE STATE WHICH MACHINE GOODS ARE REQUIRED FOR

VISA

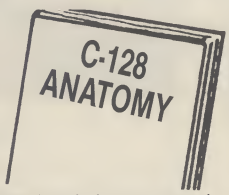
24 hour ordering on (0733) 313870

LOGIC SALES LTD

6 Midgate · Peterborough Cambs · PE1 1TN

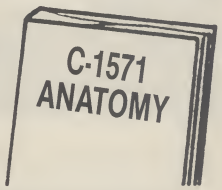
TIVE, COMPREHENSIVE, DEFINITIVE, AUTHORATIVE, COMPREHENSIVE, DEFI

ks books books books & software..



500 + pages on the 3 models of the C128 — presents operating system details and explains the graphics, chips, memory management unit and commented listings of kernal. Use the interrupts, 280 & ROM peripherals & ports, sound, music & graphics modes, I/O routings and much more.

£12.95.



Continuing from the world beating book The Anatomy of the 1541, this explains in depth the 1571 disk drive. Covers sequential and relative files, direct access commands, describes important DOS routines plus provides fully commented DOS listings and much more!

£12.95.

Get more from C128. Create character sets, use C128 FAST mode, use ROM routines — this book is full of practical Info. Covers banking & memory configurations, VIC-II chip registers, windows, multiasking, command extensions, important memory locations & many sample programs.

£12.95.

EXPANDED/REVISED

& more books!

This in-depth guide for the Commodore 1541 disk drive owner, unravels the mysteries of using the 1541 for programs, sequential and relative files with plenty of working examples. This book includes several useful utilities — DISK MONITOR, FILE PROTECTOR, BACKUP, MERGE and more. The Anatomy also discusses the interals of the Disk Operating System with complete, fully documented ROM listings.

A comprehensive look at this new, exciting hardware. A must for every user or potential user!

& software . . . .

BASIC COMPILER 128	**£49.95**
SUPER C	**£69.95**
SUPER PASCAL	**£49.95**

CALL 07357 5244 for your free catalogue or cut out the coupon below. We also take

AMEX or VISA orders.

Mail order is post free!

1st

FIRST PUBLISHING LTD
FIRST SOFTWARE LTD

Please fill in the coupon and send to:
First Software, Unit 20B Horseshoe Road, Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berkshire RG8 7SW.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Or ring Michelle on (07357) 5244

FANCY CHANCING YOUR ARM AT BASEBALL

OR MAYBE YOU WANT TO BE A HERO OF THE OLD WEST

OR WHAT ABOUT AN ENTREPRENEUR OF THE 35th CENTURY

PSI 5 Trading Company™

You are about to captain your ship through one of the great edge-of-your-seat adventures of the 35th Century.

Sitting on a mother lode of rich mining deposits, the Parvin Frontier is a mecca for settlers, entrepreneurs on both sides of the law, and some of the worst scum of the universe. The inhabitants are on the brink of starvation and will pay anything to anyone who can get through to them with a ship of supplies from the outside world.

If you're ripe for a challenge and feel comfortable in the role of Space Freighter Captain, your ship just came in. Choose your crew from a collection of human and inhuman characters. Sharpen your management skills and man the bridge. Take command with detailed graphics, realistic sound and the finest bridge instrumentation the 35th Century has to offer.

Keyboard or joystick controlled.

Law of the West™

Law of the West's astounding interactive adventure puts you in the midst of turbulent Old West action. As the Sheriff of Gold Gulch – as tough a Wild West town as there ever was – you'll have all you can do to survive 'til sundown.

If you've ever wanted to pin a tin star to your chest and match the exploits of a Bat Masterson or Wyatt Earp, then here's your chance. Ultra-large graphics, lifelike action, and natural playability deliver excitement so real you can almost smell the gunpowder.

Entirely joystick controlled.

Hardball™

Batter up! The most graphically stunning computer baseball game ever developed! HardBall puts you on the field and in the dugout as both player and manager of a baseball team. It'll put you in the big leagues.

Here's computer baseball so real that you'll be reaching for your rosin bag before each pitch. Each field has 3-D perspective. Full-sized animation brings the game action to life as you play against the computer or another human baseball fan.

HardBall gives you command of the physical interactions and strategic decisions of baseball. Test your game strategy from a manager's point of view. Hit and run. Steal. Sacrifice. Leap for long fly balls or dive for grounders. Play ball!

Entirely joystick controlled.

£9.95 CASSETTE **£14.95** DISK

Commodore 64/128:

WE BESTOW ON YOU THE ULTIMATE

Accolade™

U.S. GOLD All American Software

YOU TOO CAN BE A KNIGHT OF THE COMPUTER!

U.S. Gold Ltd. Unit 10 Parkway Industrial Estate, Heneage Street, Birmingham, B7 4LY. Tel: 021 3598881

Get more from .VIZASTAR

by Geof Wheelwright

While IBM users were busy marvelling over the achievements of a little piece of US software known as Lotus 1-2-3, UK Commodore 64 owners have for the past couple of years had access to an equally impressive spreadsheet-based integrated software offering from Viza software known simply as VizaStar. To help experienced users get to grips with all the features in this impressive package, we asked Viza's technical support manager John Dunn to supply us with the questions he is most often asked about how to best use VizaStar along with his answers.

? In cases where both sorting and numeric equations form part of the work needed doing on a file, how do I determine whether to use the spreadsheet or database facilities?

In general, use the database where you wish to store large volumes of information in a standard format, such as names and address files. Use the worksheet to do calculations where you want to see the effect quickly (i.e. in budgetting your income). It's usually easier to use formulae referring to the current record than to data-transfer to sheet — as this allows you to use the same worksheet for calculation.

? Do you have any general advice on how I can enter my worksheet information more effectively?

Use the F1 key to enter cell references into a formula. Use F2 to enter an absolute cell reference into a cell. NOTE: Ordinary cell references are adjusted when sheet data is copied to reflect their new position relative to the original cell or range: absolute cell references are not adjusted when the sheet COPY command is given.

? What about cell formatting? How do I format a group of cells — as opposed to setting the format for the whole sheet?

To set the format of a range of cells, use the sheet format to set a single cell, then copy the cell into the required range.

? I find that memory can get tight on a larger spreadsheet. How can I ensure that I don't squander memory?

To conserve worksheet memory use a wider cell width to space out your sheet, instead of leaving empty columns. Try to work mostly either along rows or down columns — not in both directions at once.

? My printer manual says there are a number of special effects I can achieve by using 'Escape codes' from my applications. What's the best way of getting at these in VizaStar?

You can turn on special printer modes by typing the ESC codes used by your printer into a cell in the worksheet called the SETUP call. Type a single quote as the first character followed by the list of codes as decimal numbers (e.g. 27 for ESC, etc.) with a space between each value. Change the setup cell in the print options menu to show the reference of the cell in the worksheet where you have typed the printer codes. The codes in the SETUP cell will be sent to the printer before any worksheet or database information. You may send a secondary address to the printer by typing a lower case letter as the first entry in a set-up cell. Use 'A' for 1, 'B' for 2, etc.

? What's the best way of controlling the internal paper line counts. Why do I have problems using my printer when doing this?

To allow flexibility, VizaStar does not reset the internal paper line count after each time the print command is issued. This allows you to print several rows or ranges from different areas of the worksheet and the paper will be automatically spaced up to the start of the next page (and the footer and header cells printed out if present) when the number of 'lines in page' (see 'print options' section in the manual for more details) has been reached. Issue top command if paper has been re-aligned before printing.

? The above suggestions are all fine if you're using the spreadsheet a lot, but how about those of us who want to use the database a lot more effectively. What can you suggest?

First of all, you might think about giving the 'DATA USE DATABASE' or 'DATA USE FILE' command to create a new database or load an old one. VizaStar will automatically place you in the data setup menu to design the file layout. Use the 'paint' command to draw field start and end markers quickly and then press F1 to enter a formula. Having entered it, press 'save' and then 'quit'. You can then use this data setup again to change existing layouts.

? What's the best way to recover from disk errors on a database?

Disk errors can happen on even the most expensive systems. If you have a problem with a database file export, then 'import' it to a new database on a different disk. To selectively access such a file, go into the spreadsheet and type your 'match criteria' for the particular information you want.

? Can we have a more detailed run-down on the printer support?

Certainly. VizaStar supports all Centronic parallel printers via its own easy to use cable (available from Viza at £20.70) along with RS-232 printers another cable Viza will also provide for the same price. You can do high-resolution screen dumps on Epson and Commodore printers. Although multi-bar and pie graphs can be outputted to Epson and Commodore dot-matrix printers, the CBM 1526/MPS 802 printers can't handle them as they don't have true high-resolution graphics. □

Cheap 'n'

Business software used to cost an arm and a leg. Now the Americans are selling it in supermarkets – and the trend is spreading to the U.K. We test out the latest arrivals: Cut & Paste a budget wordprocessor for the 64, and the Load 'n' Go series of cut-price personal productivity software.

Cut & Paste Wordprocessor

There are already quite enough wordprocessors around for the 64. So Electronic Arts, makers of *Cut and Paste*, are taking a different tack to get you to part with your money. The program is being hyped as a 'remarkably easy' to use package for first timers – "you can learn to use it in several minutes" chortles the blurb and goes on to claim it to be "the first sensible wordprocessor for the home".

Hence the title, the idea is that you can move text around simply by 'cutting' it and 'pasting it' elsewhere – just like wallpaper.

The problem is that the package costs £24.95 and is available only on disk (from Ariolasoft). So you'll need a disk drive and a reasonable display (not a telly) to make it all worthwhile.

Anyway, if you were to buy a copy you would receive two disks (one for the program, the other for data storage) and a 28 page manual, much of which is totally irrelevant to your particular computer. The data disk contains several example files, which demonstrate trivialities such as how to present a letter.

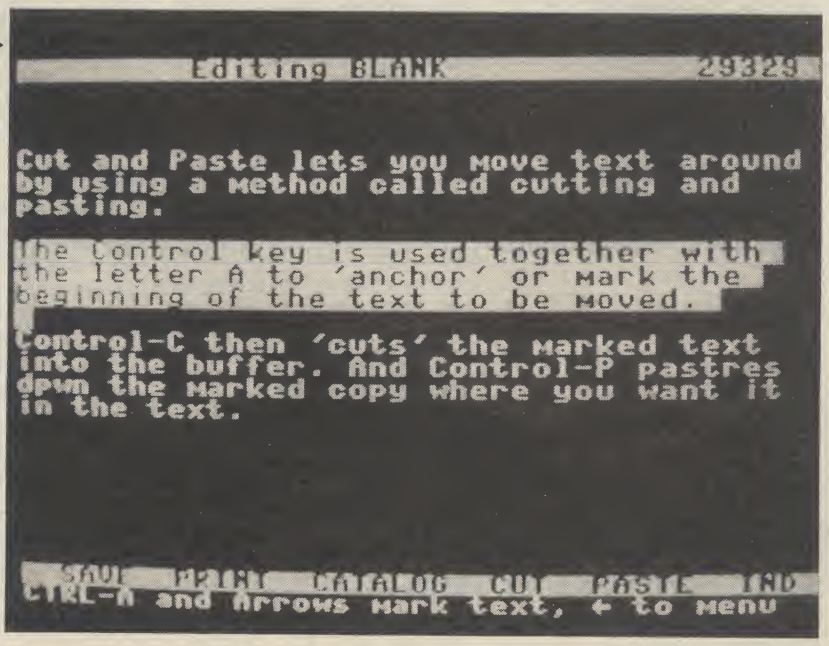
Cut & Paste uses an assortment of different commands stored in a menu at the bottom of the screen. This is accessed by pressing the 'Escape' or 'Backspace' key, depending upon your micro. The cursor keys then move the highlight from one command to another along the command line, before a command is executed by pressing 'Return'.

Editing text is simple – words or sentences can be highlighted by pressing 'Ctrl A' to fix the cursor, and extending it using the cursor keys. This text is then cut and relocated anywhere using the insert option key. Text can be copied from one document to another and saved to disk before you print it out on a variety of printers.

There also appears to be a 'bug' in the program which means that if you highlight something to 'cut' it into the buffer and you hit the 'insert' key by mistake, your text will go off to never-never land.

All-in-all this program rather falls between two stools. It's not cheap enough to write off as a 'learning experience' and have fun with in the meantime – nor is it good enough to justify the price (or investment in hardware) as a serious wordprocessor.

- Cut & Paste
- Ariolasoft
  68 Long Acre
  Covent Garden
  London WC2E 9JH
  01-836 3411
- Price: £24.95 disk only



Cut and Paste lets you highlight text to be deleted or moved around in the document. Menu options appear at the bottom of the screen.

Load 'n' Go Software

Meanwhile, another US software house, *Load 'n' Go*, has decided on a 'series' approach for its disk only software. This plastic-wrapped collection of small business packages range from a cheque-book manager to a wordprocessor to an address book. These are unambitious packages at an unambitious price, £7.95, and they're distributed in the UK by Argus Software.

'Load 'n' Go software gives nothing away (except a disk). There's no manual, so it's up to you to work out how each of the programs is supposed to work.

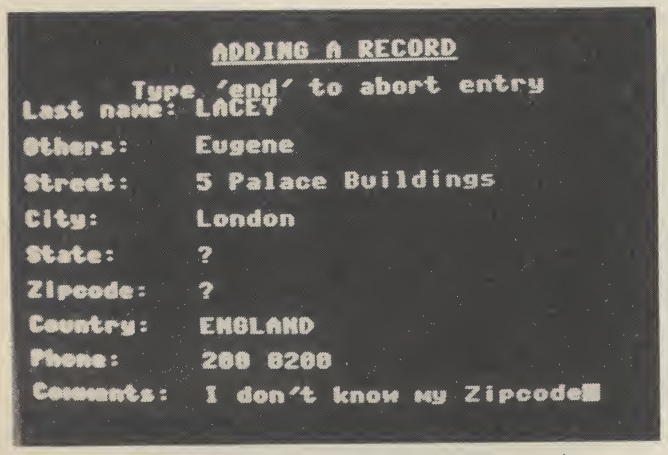
● **Home Finance Organiser:** The single disk comes wrapped in a piece of paper and stapled into a plastic wallet, ready to hang with thousands of others on someone's shop wall. Once loaded the program iteslf is just as simple, but efficiently presented. A choice is given between three sections – Address Keeper, Checkbook Balancer and The Budgeter.

Problems start the moment you select the *Address Keeper* option. Being an Americanized package you can find answers to the Street and City, but I don't know my State (but after looking at this it was verging on insane) and my Zip Code. The program has a nasty habit of losing entries if you don't save them immediately, but it will sort them and search for the first few letters of any word.

Checkbook Balancer simply keeps four pieces of information about any transactions – the month, day, amount

simple

by Geof Wheelwright



Pro Finance Organiser: not quite right for British addresses.

records using G'Base unless you can afford a package which lets you choose the records.

Several of the programs perform tasks that are not really suited to computers anyway — even the most complex calendar programs are not as useful as the diary in your pocket, and to simplify these programs to such a degree makes them virtually useless.

Some of the programs are written in Basic, are inclined to crash and do not represent good value for money considering their limited features. There are other packages on the market which offer more features at a slightly higher price, but if you want to keep it really simple (for teaching perhaps) and you think you can find a use for these somewhat elementary programs, then by all means take a closer look.

Also available in the series are a wordprocessor, a personal spreadsheet and a Family Tree program.

and any remarks. This information is the same for deposits, withdrawals, written check, and bills. Each entry is given a number, so you can view each individually or all at once (in chronological order). Naturally the balance of your account is calculated automatically, and you can print out the details. But you cannot view, for example just the deposits or just the bills.

Finally the *Budgeter* is an electronic shopping list for keeping records of the items you have bought and how much they cost. The program is brilliant enough to add these values up and will print them out for you as well. Magic stuff!

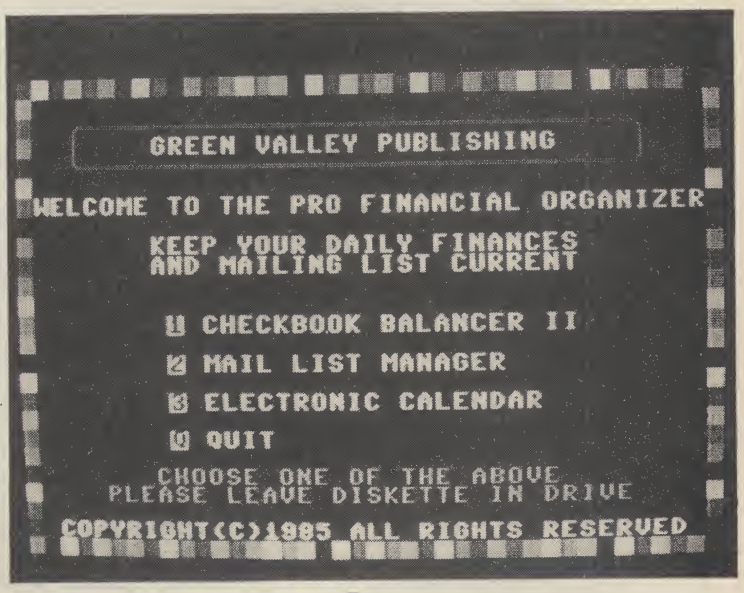
● **Pro Finance Organiser:** Again, this has three programs. The first is another check book balancer to keep details of written checks. The 'Pro' in the title must refer to its superiority over the aforementioned program of the same name. In addition to the date, amount and details of checks, you can enter the check number and a budget category (car expenses etc.).
Mail List Manager is a utility for printing address labels. Stupidly it is not compatible with Address Keeper, so you have to type out all the addresses you want to print again. The final program is an electronic calendar for any given month and year after 1752 — essential for those of you planning your holidays in the year 2000.

● **Electronic Scheduler:** On the same theme is the next program — Electronic Scheduler, which lets you keep track of important appointments and special dates. It will store, search and sort details by name, date, time, person, location, subject and comments, and then print out the details.

● **Home and Business Card File:** The fourth program is a Home and Business Card File — businesses I assume refering to car-boot sales and the like. It will store records of all your business contacts, including names, titles, business types and their addresses, telephone numbers and peculiarities! Simplicity is the key-note as usual, but you can add, amend and search through the records just like the programs described earlier.

● **G'Base:** The final member of the Home Management Series we tested is *G'Base* — yet another member of the series acting as a database, but it differs slightly in that you can define the records yourself. Once this is done, the same facilities available in the other programs apply.

The Address Keeper, Mail List Manager and Home & Business Card File are essentially the same programs — but each has different fields for its database. The trick if you need a database is to choose the package which best suits the details you want to keep a record of, or create your own



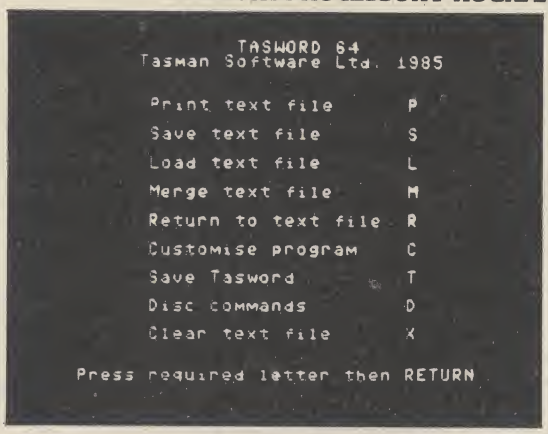
- Load 'n' Go Series
- Argus Software
  Liberty House
  222 Regent Street
  London W1
  01-439 0666
- Price: £7.95 (disk only)

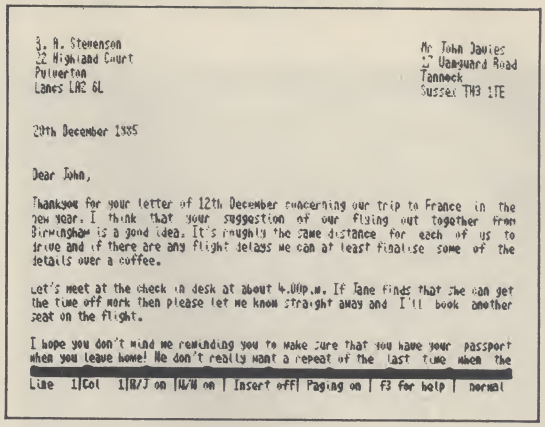
Pro Financer Organiser contains three separate programs which must be loaded separately.

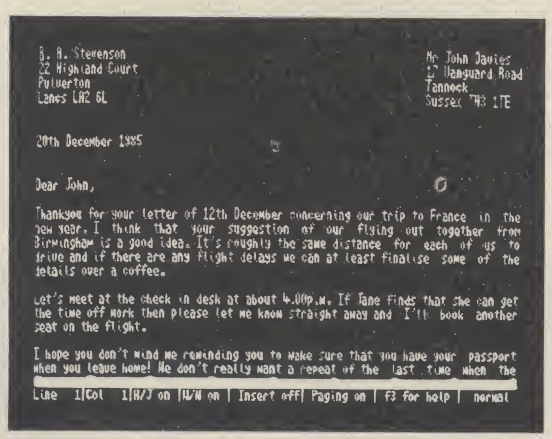
TASWORD 64

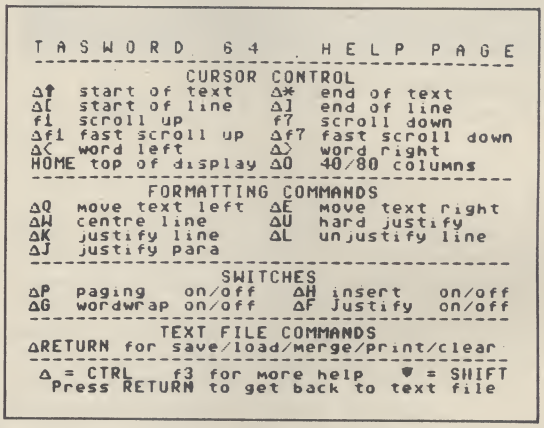
THE WORD PROCESSOR. 80 CHARACTERS PER LINE ON THE SCREEN!

A WORDPROCESSOR PROGRAM THAT'S AS GOOD AS YOUR 64.









"Tasword is pretty unique product. It's 80-column display is well readable and backed up by a well thought out program that really can hold its own in professional use." ***Commodore User November 1985***

TASWORD 64 is a new member of the highly acclaimed TASWORD family of word processing programs. Eighty characters per line on the screen is just one of the features of this versatile program. With the eighty character display you know that WHAT YOU SEE IS WHAT YOU WILL GET when you print your text. No need for text reformatting before printing and no need for horizontal scrolling.

Your text is printed just as you set it out on the screen. TASWORD 64 comes complete with a quality manual and TASWORD 64 TUTOR. This teaches you word processing using TASWORD 64. Whether you have serious applications or simply want to learn about word processing TASWORD 64 and TASWORD 64 TUTOR make it easy and enjoyable.

Available from good software stockists and direct from:

Another remarkable feature of TASWORD 64 is the price!

CASSETTE	**£17.95**
DISC	**£19.95**

Tasman SOFTWARE

Springfield House, Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN. Tel: (0532) 438301

One of a famous family:

- ***TASWORD TWO (ZX Spectrum)***
- ***TASWORD MSX (MSX Computers)***
- ***TASWORD 464 (Amstrad)***
- ***TASWORD 464-D (Amstrad)***
- ***TASWORD 6128 (Amstrad)***
- ***TASWORD EINSTEIN (Tatung Einstein)***

If you do not want to cut this magazine simply write out your order and post to: TASMAN SOFTWARE, DEPT CU, SPRINGFIELD HOUSE, HYDE TERRACE, LEEDS LS2 9LN

I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to TASMAN SOFTWARE Ltd OR charge my ACCESS/VISA number .....

NAME _____ ***ITEM*** _____ ***PRICE*** £ _____

ADDRESS _____ _____ £ _____

_____ _____ £ _____

_____ *Outside Europe add £1.50 airmail per item* £ _____

Telephone ACCESS/VISA orders: Leeds (0532) 438301 ***TOTAL*** £ _____

Please send me your FREE brochure describing TASWORD 64 ☐ *Tick here*
All prices include VAT, postage and packaging

ACCESS VISA

CU

Computer • MAGIC

Yes, we're back again for one more instalment of magical tricks and tips for the Commodore 64. We couldn't resist it, since you've been so busy sending us the magic gems you've discovered.

Upside down

```
10 PRINT CHR$(147)
20 FOR P=0 TO 63 : POKE 1024+P,P
30 POKE 55296+P,14 : NEXT P
40 POKE 53272,29
50 POKE 56334, PEEK (56334) AND 254
60 POKE 1, PEEK(1) AND 251
70 FOR P=0 TO 511 STEP 8
80 FOR Q=0 TO 7
90 A(Q)=PEEK(53248+P+Q) : NEXT Q
100 FOR Q=0 TO 7
110 POKE 12288+P+Q,A(7-Q) : NEXT Q
120 NEXT P
130 POKE 1, PEEK(1) OR 4
140 POKE 56334, PEEK(56334) OR 1
150 FOR Q=0 TO 7 : READ X
160 POKE 12288+160*8+Q, X : NEXT Q
170 PRINT : PRINT : PRINT : PRINT
180 PRINT " UP-SIDE-DOWN" : PRINT
190 DATA 255,255,195,195
200 DATA 195,195,255,255
```

Upside Down Program

Here's a very useful program for people who like standing on their heads. Yes, this program turns all the letters in the standard character set upside down and redesigns the cursor.

How does it work? Well, it prints the first 64 characters in the character set and designs a new character set by turning all these characters upside down. Following this, the cursor character is redesigned and displayed.

Iain Andrews (age 13)
Ayrshire

More or less

As you probably all know, the numeric expressions on the 64 consist of variable names and values separated by the arithmetic operators (+,−,*,/). Something that is less well known, however, is that arithmetic expressions can also contain any of the comparison (=<>, <,>, <=, >=) or logical (AND, OR, NOT) operators as well.

The following program gives a fairly comprehensive example of the use of such a hybrid expression, whilst at the same time providing a simple one line solution to problems like this.

```
10 INPUT "DATE (DD, MM, YYYY)"; D,M,Y
20 F=(D>0)*(M>0)*(M<13)*(D<(32-(M
   +M<8) AND 1)+(M=2)*(2+
   ((Y AND 3) = 0))))
30 IF F=0 THEN PRINT "IN";
40 PRINT "VALID DATE"
50 PRINT : PRINT : GOTO 10
```

More or Less Program

Take as input, a date entered as day number, month number and year. All you have to do is to determine whether or not the date entered is valid. For example 30,2,1978 is not a valid date because FEB never contains 30 days.

Line 20 below does all the work, I leave you to sort out its operation.

Think of a number

There are many times, especially when dealing with machine code routines, when it would be useful to be able to convert decimal numbers to Hex and back or to binary and back, or even octal.

The following program is designed just for such tasks. In fact the program can convert numbers between any two number bases in the range 2 to 36.

Rod Taylor, Bucks.

```
810 PRINT : INPUT ''BASE IN'';BI
820 INPUT ''BASE OUT'';BO
830 INPUT ''NUMBER'';NU$
840 D=0 : FOR C=1 TO LEN(NU$)
850 A=ASC(MID$(NU$,C,1))-48
855 IF A>9 THEN A=A-7
860 IF A>=BI THEN 945
870 D=D*BI+A : NEXT C
880 PRINT ''ANSWER= '';
890 B=INT(LOG(D)/LOG(BO)+1
900 FOR C=B TO 1 STEP -1
910 N=INT(D/BO↑(C-1))-INT(D/BO↑C)*BO
    +48
920 IF N>57 THEN N=N+7
930 PRINT CHR$(N);
940 NEXT C : PRINT : GOTO 950
945 PRINT ''NUMBER BASE ERROR''
950 INPUT ''MORE (Y/N) OR
(R)ESTART'';NU$
955 IF NU$=''R'' THEN 810
960 IF NU$=''N'' THEN END
970 IF NU$<>''Y'' THEN 950
980 PRINT : PRINT ''BASE IN'';BI
990 PRINT ''BASE OUT'';BO : GOTO 830
```

Number Converter Program

Store your routines

Over the past few months we have seen quite a lot of short machine code routines to perform several very useful functions. Unfortunately, the best place to put machine code routines on the 64 starts at location 49152 — and nearly everyone puts them there.

Many of these routines contain references to absolute memory addresses within the code itself. This makes a routine difficult to move to another location in memory so that it's not possible to have all your favourite routines in memory together.

This program is an attempt to let you locate machine-code routines at any RAM address you like, so that you *can* put all your favourites together without them overlapping.

To use the program you need to know the first and last location addresses of the block of code you wish to move, and the start address that the block of code is to be moved to. Once you have this information, you RUN the program and answer the relevant questions as they come up.

You should make sure that the numbers you enter do not mean that the old and new blocks of code overlap because there is no check made for this.

S. Stanhope, Grimsby.

```
 10 INPUT ''CURRENT START ADDRESS:'';S
 20 INPUT ''CURRENT END ADDRESS:'';E
 30 INPUT ''NEW START ADDRES:'';N
 40 D=N-S : FOR C=S TO E
 50 POKE C+D,PEEK(C) : NEXT C
 60 FOR C=S TO E : B=PEEK(C)
 70 F=(B AND 12)=12 OR (B AND 25)=25
 80 IF NOT F THEN 130
 90 V=PEEK(C+1)+256*PEEK(C+2)
100 IF U<S OR V>E THEN 130
110 V=V+D : POKE C+D+2,INT(V/256)
120 POKE C+D+1,V-INT(V/256)*256
130 NEXT C
```

Routine organiser program.

On the border

You've all seen the flashing borders you get when turbo tapes are loading. Well the program below doesn't merely produce this professional effect, it lets you carry on programming whilst it runs. In fact, you can do just about anything whilst it's running.

Since the machine-code routine is interrupt driven you can't use it when interrupts are needed (loading, saving etc). When you've typed it in, RUN it and the routine will install itself at location 49152. To activate it, just type POKE 788,0: POKE 789,192. Here's the routine:

Andrew Tarski, Dursley, Glos.

Border listing

```
10 FOR C=49152 TO 49167: READ A:
POKE C,A: NEXT C
100 DATA 165,15,142,32,208,202,208,2
110 DATA 162,15,142,1,192,76,49,234
```

One-poke draw

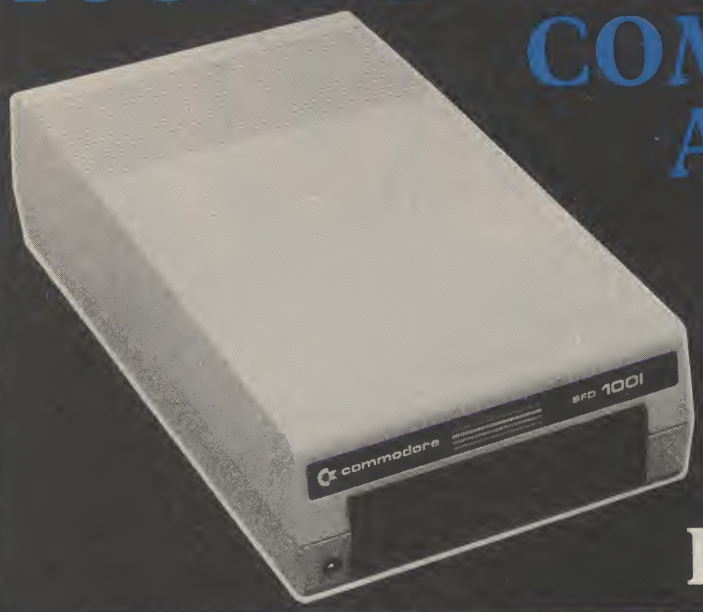
Probably one of the shortest pieces of magic yet, it uses just one POKE (yes, *one*), to provide you with a dinky little drawing program. And here it is:

POKE 788,80

When you've typed it in, in direct mode, just use the cursor keys to draw. Better still, you can change colour easily by using the CTRL and the CBM key with numbers 1-8.

John Palmer, Devon.

YOUR NEW DISK DRIVE FOR COMMODORE 128 AND 64



SFD 1001

1 MEGABYTE DISK DRIVE

ONLY £239* plus VAT

Fast Access Plus 1000k per disk!

- Three times the capacity of the 1571
- Four times faster than the 1541
- Six times the capacity of the 1541 or 1570
- Proven technology based on reliable 8250 dual drive
- Connects directly to Commodore 128, Commodore 64, Commodore 700, 4000 and 8000 series

SFD1001 + INTERFACE + CABLE

- SFD1001 1Mb disk drive
- Brain Boxes C128/64 convertible interface
- IEEE parallel data cable
- Back up and file conversion utilities for Superbase users

SAVE £55

£279* plus VAT

SFD1001 + INTERFACE + CABLE PLUS *Superbase*

- SFD1001 1Mb disk drive
- Brain Boxes C128/64 convertible interface
- IEEE parallel data cable
- Back up and file conversion utilities
- *Superbase* powerful programmable database

SAVE £65

£359* plus VAT

PLUS free upgrade for existing Superbase users

ACCESS VISA or cheque with order

*Plus £15 P&P anywhere in the U.K.

Precision Software

Precision Software Limited
6 Park Terrace, Worcester Park
Surrey KT4 7JZ
Telex: 8955021 PRECIS G

01-330 7166

Ask for our buyer's guide including our huge new range of software and peripherals for the Commodore Amiga, 128 and 64.

CHARITY COMPILATION TAPE
ALL PROCEEDS GO TO THE
PRINCE'S TRUST

LIGHTNING DISTRIBUTION LTD
841 HARROW ROAD
LONDON NW10

48K SPECTRUM	
PITFALL II	ACTIVISION
PSYTRON	BEYOND
FALL GUY	ELITE
AD ASTRA	GARGOYLE
SAM STOAT SAFEBREAKER	GREMLIN GRAPHICS
SPLAT	INCENTIVE
MUGSY	MELBOURNE HOUSE
KONG STRIKES BACK	OCEAN
CHEQUERED FLAG	PSION
BLUE MAX	U.S. GOLD

COMMODORE 64	
PITFALL II	ACTIVISION
SPACE PILOT 2	ANIROG
PSYTRON	BEYOND
FALL GUY	ELITE
DEMONS OF TOPAZ	FIREBIRD
SHEEP IN SPACE	LLAMASOFT
KONG STRIKES BACK	OCEAN
BLACK THUNDER	QUICKSILVA
DEATH STAR INTERCEPTOR	SYSTEM 3
TALLADEGA	U.S. GOLD

NEXT MONTH

July will be HOT!

If you thought your sizzling new look June issue was hot just wait till you get your hands on July. Just look at what we've lined up so far.

PLAY TO WIN — launched. The super free gift of hints and tips on the front cover of this issue becomes a regular feature starting in June. We've mapped the 'V' Mothership, worked out how to use the Communiputer, and have deciphered all the Lizard-speak codes and symbols. There are also peaks and pokes for Mr Puniverse and a map too secret to mention here.

THE INSULT CONSTRUCTION SET If you're tired of Golf, fed up with Pinball, and jaded with the Adventure Construction Set then perhaps you would like to try our exclusive type-in Insult Construction Set for C64/128 owners.

BUZZ has news of the latest coin-op conversions, a report from the Commodore show, and measures the response to the Amiga launch.

PARDON ME, 64. Part two of our programming feature on how to make your 64/128 do two things at the same time.

GAMES The avalanche of new games continues. The G Force are getting off to a red hot Summer as they check out *Ghosts and Goblins*, *Green Beret* (Please Dave, please), *Nexus*, *Jet Set Willy* on the C16 and all the latest simulations including *Acro Jet* and *Knights of the Desert*.

THE GAMES MAN We talk to the Godfather of the games business about Simple Minds, his Ferrari, favourite games, likes and dislikes, playing music on his 64, and much more. Who is this mystery man? Have one pound in your pocket and give it to the newsagent on the 26th of June and all will be revealed.

COMPUTER +VIDEO GAMES

THE BIGGEST SELLING GAMES MAG IN THE WORLD

NEWS
The First with the news about new games on any computer.

The Bug Hunters
The zaniest erratic engineers in their own strip.

Hot Gossip
Behind the scenes with Tony Takoushi.

C+VG Software Reviews
The latest games reviewed for Graphics, Sound, Value and Playability. Full Colour Screenshots for all computers.

The Software Chart
The only truly accurate chart for Amstrad, Commodore 64, Spectrum, C16; BBC, Atari — from GALLUP.

IDEAS CENTRAL
Hints and Tips on the best games.

C+VG Competition
Your chance to win everything from games to holidays.

C+VG Games Book
Listings for Spectrum, C64, Atari, Amstrad and BBC.

C+VG MAP
The Top Games Mapped.

C+VG Adventure
News, Reviews and Clues on the latest adventure games. Plus a Helpline for all those stuck in the dungeon.

Arcade Action
The latest from the arcades.

Uncle Jim's Commodore Club

Uncle Jim is full of bright ideas. He's always on the lookout for ways to use his beloved Commodore computer around the home. This month, he's had a particularly good idea . . .

Last Thursday my nephew and niece, young Trevor and Denise were coming to tea, so I thought I'd give them a bit of a surprise by rigging up a computerised doorbell — using my Commodore of course. The idea was that it should check the identity of callers and, play a personalised tune if it recognised them.

So if it was Ronnie the postman it would play ''Hey, Mr. Postman'', and for the window cleaner, ''When I'm Cleaning Windows''. But if my mother-in-law pressed the button, it would be programmed to play nothing at all, in the hope that she would eventually go away.

I spent some time scratching my head over how to construct it. Then, after clearing up the fallen dandruff, I sketched out a rough plan.

The general principle of the doorbell was simplicity itself. When the button was pressed, it would turn on a video camera trained on the front doorstep. The picture of the caller's face would be transmitted to a digitiser, and the processed image compared with a database of regular callers' faces stored on my 64's disk.

If a match was found, the appropriate tune would be played by loading and running a BASIC program. The sound from the Commodore would then be relayed via a microphone through an old record player amplifier to a loudspeaker above the front door.

All this looked extremely promising on paper, but how could I get it set up by tea time? The answer, I decided, was to forget the TV camera, digitiser, computer and microphone for the time being, and implement a temporary semi-manual system.

This would involve disconnecting the door bell, then watching from an upstairs window to see when anybody called. As soon as somebody pressed the button, I would go and put a suitable record on the radiogram.

So I took up position on the toilet so that I could squint out of the bathroom window and watch for Denise and Trevor. To make sure they would be impressed I had stuck a notice under the bell push: ''WARNING! FULLY COMPUTERISED DOORBELL SYSTEM, DEFINITELY NOT SEMI-MANUAL''.

At about half past four, I saw the vicar arrive on the doorstep. Drat. Seeing the notice, he put his glasses on, read it, put them away again and range the bell. Of course, nothing happened because it was disconnected. What could I do? I had to convince him that the bell worked, or my reputation as the village computer buff would go down the drain. Then again, I wanted him to go away before the children turned up.

As usual, I had a brilliant idea. Pinching my nose to make my voice sound like computer-synthesised speech, I called through the window, ''He's out!''

The vicar immediately looked up, and I dived down out of sight. ''What?'' he queried.

''I said, he's out. Please try later.'' There was a pause, and I hoped he had got the message and gone away.

''Well, when shall I come back?'' came his voice. In my irritation, I forgot to pinch my nose.

''Oh, leave it till tomorrow, can't you?'' I bellowed in a strange monotone. ''I'm out until then.''

''Right-ho, Jim,'' he said cheerily. I watched him go down the path, and in the nick of time too because Trevor and Denise appeared about thirty seconds later. However, as Trevor was about to ring the bell,

Denise grabbed his arm.

''Don't touch that,'' I heard her say. ''Look at the notice — it's one of Uncle's stupid computer systems.''

''Okay,'' said Trevor, and he knocked on the door instead. I didn't quite know what to do, so I thought I might as well go for broke and put the record on anyway. I raced downstairs and, turning the volume on the radiogram right up, put ''Tea For Two'' on the turntable and lowered the arm. Suddenly, there was an appalling noise — like a house falling down. Looking around me, everything was still standing, but I was taking no chances. I dashed out of the front door shouting, ''Run for your lives!''

Trevor and Denise were completely unperturbed by this, because they were listening to Motorhead on a dual-headset Walkman.

Instead they wandered indoors and, as I cautiously followed, it became apparent that the noise was coming from the radiogram. Of course! I had removed the stylus so that I could take it to the hi-fi shop to get a replacement, and the arm had been ploughing a massive furrow across my copy of ''Tea For Two''!

Well, since this little setback, the development of the Uncle Jim Commodore Doorbell Attachment (UJCDA) hasn't been going well. So I've started on the automatically opening letter-box that detects and shreds final demands — mustn't forget to tell Postman Ron. □

Bank Manager

BANK MANAGER is the complete home accounting package for your computer. This superb program has no less than 12 menu screens!!, making it very 'user friendly'. All your bank transactions may be entered, including standing orders, direct debits etc. Everything possible is done automatically. Statements etc may be output to the screen or printer. As well as day to day budgeting, **BANK MANAGER** will calculate your mortgage, HP and investments. Utilities include file searching, sorting, amending, screen hard copies, disk commands and much much more. Files may be saved on disk or tape. You won't find a better Home Accounts program.

CBM 64 or C128 (compiled): Tape £8.50, Disk £10.95

Data · Ade

BACK-UP all your tape programs (fast and slow loaders) with the popular Automatic Digital Enhancer. Requires 1 CBM cassette unit and 1 ordinary recorder. Very easy to use and reliable. You can even copy a program while you are loading it. This hardware device can give 100% success. Includes data indicator for visual monitoring.

CBM 64, C128 or Vic 20: £12.95

Data Ade 2

BACK-UP all your tape programs (whatever their loading speed) with this new hardware device. Very easy and simple to use, programs can be loaded whilst they are copied. Requires access to two CBM cassette decks. 100% success guaranteed.

CBM 64, C128 or Vic 20: £9.95

TEN DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
All tapes are fast loading. Prices include VAT, P&P

We have moved, our new address is:-

Wishbone Software

Dept CU6, 8 Hamlet Close, North Walsham, NORWICH, Norfolk NR28 0DL.
FOR THE BEST IN HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE

COMMODORE 64, 128 AND VIC-20 TAPE BACK-UP BOARD

****THE BEST VALUE FOR MONEY BACK-UP BOARDS FOR CBM COMPUTERS****

When a second CBM type cassette unit is connected to this board it wil make back-up copies of cassette based software, including Turbo/Fast Loaders, Machine Code and/or Basic and Data Files. Very user friendly, the back-up copy is made on the second cassette while the original is loading on the first. No additional software is needed. Price just £8.95 plus P&P. Why pay more? You have read the rest, now buy the best. Need we say more.

RESET CARTRIDGE

****FOR THE COMMODORE 64****

Simply insert this Reset Cartridge into the cartridge port of your 64 and you can reset all memory resident programs, which includes all programs that standard reset switches fail to reset. This Reset Cartridge really works on ALL programs. Priced at £7.95 plus P&P.

Add 55p P&P UK, Europe add £1.00 and elsewhere add £2.00. For Recorded Delivery in the UK add 25p extra or add £1.25 extra for Registered Post abroad. Send a cheque/P.O., or send a stamp for full details to:—

CLARK KENT SOFTWARE
26 North Cape Walk, Corby, Northants NN18 9DQ
For enquiries please ring (0536) 742622

* BACK-UP-SYSTEMS FOR CBM-64 & VIC-20 *

The **BACK-UP-BOARD Mk.1.** is the fastest, and easiest way to back up your tape programs. With this board you car connect a second CBM cassette deck to your computer. You can copy a program on the second deck while the original loads from the first. You can back up all fast loaders, data files etc. **BACK-UP-BOARD Mk.1. £10.00** inc p&p

BACK-UP-BOARD Mk.2. This new version of our famous **BACK-UP-BOARD** is now proving so popular it is outselling our original Mk.1. This new board now works two ways. Switched to 'NORMAL' it operates as the Mk.1. Switched to 'GENERATE', '64' owners can use our special transfer software to regenerate a copy of a program on the second deck as it loads from the first. This method can produce a better quality copy than the original. **BACK-UP-BOARD Mk.2. & software £14.50** inc. p&p. Conversion service. Return your Mk.1. Board, if purchased from us, to be modified to Mk.2. for **£4.50** including software & p&p.

AZIMUTH HEAD ALIGNMENT TAPE by **INTERCEPTOR** for '64'. Use this test tape with your '64' to adjust the heads of your decks to make a perfectly matched pair. Full instructions and screwdriver supplied. **£8.50** inc. p&p.

ROM SWITCH/RESET BOARD. Fit this board in the expansion port of your '64' and you can reset ALL programs. Resets programs that a standard reset switch can't. A socket for a 2674 8K eprom is also fitted. Full instructions supplied. **£8.95** inc. p&p.

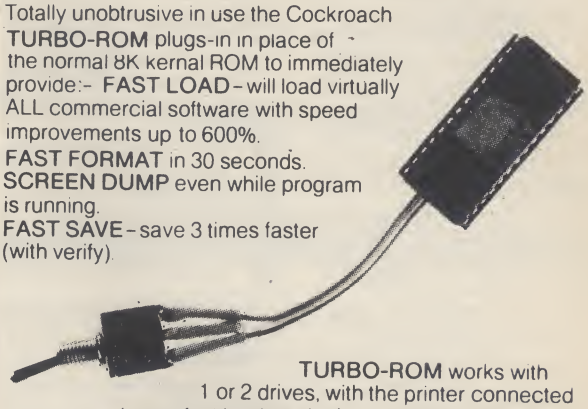
Please send S.A.E. for more details of the above products.

Send your cheque/P.O. to:— **TURBOTRONIC,**
46 Ripon Street, Parkinson Lane, HALIFAX, West Yorkshire, HX1 3UG.
Tel: (0422) 52020
(Europe add 50p, outside Europe add £1.50)

turbo-rom

A MAJOR ADVANCE FOR THE COMMODORE 64 AND 1541 DISK DRIVE

Totally unobtrusive in use the Cockroach TURBO-ROM plugs-in in place of the normal 8K kernal ROM to immediately provide:- **FAST LOAD** - will load virtually ALL commercial software with speed improvements up to 600%.
FAST FORMAT in 30 seconds.
SCREEN DUMP even while program is running.
FAST SAVE - save 3 times faster (with verify).



TURBO-ROM works with 1 or 2 drives, with the printer connected (some fast loaders don't) and does not tie up the cartridge socket. The TURBO-ROM can be fitted in minutes and left permanently installed and has an externally accessible switch to select between normal and turbo operation.

ONLY £19.99 INCLUSIVE — SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. TO —

SOFTWARE **Cockroach**

20, THE CRESCENT, MACHEN, NEWPORT, GWENT, NP1 8ND (0633) 440434

HINTS - POKES - MAPS

MONTHLY HANDBOOKS FOR COMMODORE 64/128 OWNERS. HUNDREDS OF GAME PLAYING TIPS IN EACH EDITION, PLUS, COMPETITIONS AND SOFTWARE OFFERS.

COMMODORE ARCADE HANDBOOK £1.00
ADVENTURERS HANDBOOK £1.00
COMMODORE GAME REVIEW HANDBOOK £0.75
COMMODORE C16 Plus/4 Handbook £1.00

Send Cheque or P.O. to:—

H&D SERVICES (C.U.)

1338 ASHTON OLD ROAD, HIGHER OPENSHAW,
MANCHESTER M11 1JG. Tel: 061-370 5666

COMMODORE 64 DATABASE — DATAFILE

Powerful options include: print all/selective records, delete, amend, save, load, copy, alphanumeric sort, user defined fields, memory check, total numeric fields, mutli field interrelational, global and between limits searches, etc. Fully menu driven with comprehensive easy to use instructions. **CBM 64 (compiled): cassette £7.45, disk £10.45.**

COMMODORE 64 WORDPRO — TEXTFILE

Powerful word processor, facilities include — large text buffer, auto centre, variable tab, insert, amend, delete, copy, move text word count, right justify, paging, join files, multiple file handling, print all/part text etc. Fully menu driven with comprehensive easy to use instructions. Great value. **CMB 64 (compiled): cassette £8.25, disk £10.75.**

All programs with full documentation and guarantee and can be used with all direct connect CBM64 printers including 1520 printer/plotter. Also most centronics (with suitable hardware interface). Price includes fast delivery by first class post. Cheques/PO's to:

A & C SOFTWARE
Dept. 3, 75 Oakthorpe Gardens, Tividale, West Midlands B69 2LF.
Tel: 021 557 8596 (7-9 p.m.)

To advertise on this page call

SARAH JAMES

01-251 6222

NOW!!

SUPERSAVERS for C64, C16/PLUS 4

SAVE TIME AND MONEY with **AUTOBASE-3** the ultimate personal assistant! Superb database makes personal computing easy. Powerful modules, available separately or combined include:-

- **AUTOFILE** — Trouble finding things? Not any more — **AUTOFILE** organises your personal records! Store information as you like and let **AUTOFILE** take care of the rest. Have the answers at your fingertips! Powerful features include Add, Insert, Amend, Delete, Archive, Index, Find, Sort, Scan, Search, Full or Partial List, plus User Defineable Entry Titles and Formats. Ideal for personal computing. Excellent value at **£6.25** disk, **£4.95** tape.
- **AUTOPLAN** — 101 things to do? Let **AUTOPLAN** sort them out! Superb diary and planner leave nothing to chance! Never forget another important event — **AUTOPLAN** gives detailed schedules and prompts you to take action as and when required! Powerful features include Perpetual Calendar, Long and Short Term Plans, Individual Project and Summary Plans, plus Automatic Rescheduling. Ideal for personal planning! Excellent value at **£6.25** disk, **£4.95** tape.
- **AUTOCOUNT** — Accounts a problem? Relex — **AUTOCOUNT** keeps track of your money! Debits, Credits, Standing Orders, Direct Debits etc . . . **AUTOCOUNT** puts them in order! Powerful features include Multiple Accounts, Budget Planner, Cash Flow, Interest Calculation, plus Summary Accounting. Ideal for personal accounts! Excellent value at **£6.25** disk, **£4.95** tape.

ALL MODULES fully guaranteed. Can be used with direct connect printers including 1520 plotter.

- **SPECIAL OFFER** — Entire **AUTOBASE-3** (all three modules fully integrated) for **only £12.95** disk, or **£9.95** tape.

NOTE, IF ORDERING DISC PLEASE STATE 1541 or 1551 format.

Send Cheque/PO to STONEHAM DIRECT, 131 DONCASTER ROAD, EASTLEIGH, HANTS SO5 5QL. or SAE for further details.

TOMMY'S TIPS

Portable problem

● I have a Commodore SX-64 and have to travel 40 miles to get software on disk but if I had a data recorder and wanted software on cassette I would only have to travel 200 yards.

Is there any way I can connect a data recorder to my SX-64?
Nik Jeffries, Wales.

The only conversion I have seen to allow a data recorder to be used with the SX-64 involved making changes to the PCB and adding wedges to the ROM; not a job for the faint hearted. Commodore even went to the trouble of removing the code which recognises Device 1 (the data recording device number). I am afraid you are going to either have to resort to mail order for your disks or persuade your local dealer to order them for you.

On the border

● Being a radio amateur computers play a very important role in my station. My next project is Amateur high definition television. It is popular nowadays to generate test cards on computers, my problem is getting a test card to fill the full screen! We have two computers in the household, a C16 and C64, generating test cards on the 16 is easier with the DRAW, BOX, CIRCLE commands etc., but is there any way of getting into the border areas on either of these machines? There is nothing worse than showing a test card that just fills the centre.
Dave Shirley, Hastings.

I regret that there is no way you can actually draw into the border area since it does not occupy any part of the screen memory. The only changes you will see in this area are the 'stripes' during some turbo loaders which is done by changing the border colour rapidly using faster interrupts.

Unlike machines like the BBC, none of the Commodore displays occupy every inch of the screen; an advantage when some TVs 'lose' either the top or bottom line of your display. About the only thing you can do is to make the border the same colour as the background, but no drawing I'm afraid.

Basic Alternative

● I have just started to learn machine-code on my Plus/4, and my problem is how do I get information from the keyboard into my program with machine code?

At present I use Basic (Get A$) and then transfer to my machine-code program to read byte 512 ($0200) and proceed from there, but this is proving slow. Is there a book which can supply a memory map and/or a guide to the routines in the Plus/4?
D. Stainton, Cleveland.

Commodore did produce a rather expensive (£9) photo-copied 'reference manual' for the 16 and Plus/4, although they may have stopped doing it now. The standard routines are the same for both machines so any memory map of the 16 will be relevant for the Plus/4 as well. Having said that, there still isn't a great variety, about the only useful ones I know of being the *C16 ROM Disassembly* and *Using the C16,* both by Peter Gerrard and both listing the main memory map addresses. Perhaps if enough people continue to buy the C16 we might see a Raeto West book, but don't hold your breath.

To give you a start however, you might find the following addresses of use:

- Current Key Pressed (LSTX) — 203B
  SCNKEY Routine — 65439
  (KERNAL Jump table address)
- All vectors from 768-779 are same as CBM 64
- All vectors from 788-817 are same as CBM 64 vectors from 790-819.

Number cruncher

● I'm learning to program the Plus/4 and I've met one snag. In checking that one number divides completely into another in a series, one uses (X – INT (X)) = 0. but it doesn't, it comes out as .0000000001 or –.000000007. By the way, that's easily got over by (X – INT (X)) <.001. Does the Commodore 64 or 128 also do this?

Also can you summarize simply the difference between the Plus/4 and the 64. A lot of BASIC works quite happily on both.
E.J. Thornthwaite, Norfolk.

This problem is a common one and is due to the way in which computers store numbers. Whole numbers (integers) can be stored quite happily up to plus or minus 32768. However, when you store floating point numbers the storage is split between the part representing the number and the part representing the 'size' of the number (where the decimal point will go). As a result, you can store a much larger range of numbers, but with a decrease in the effective accuracy.

Using **INT (X)** will always round to the nearest whole number to give a true integer value, but the floating point equivalent will still be held as the nearest approximation so you cannot use a test for equality.

All microcomputers suffer from this

problem, but there is a simple way round it. Instead of **IF (X–INT (X)) = 0**, use **IF INT (X/Y *Y = X**, then if **X** is exactly divisible by **Y** the test is true, otherwise it fails. This works because you actually end up testing 2 floating point values instead of an integer with a floating.

The Plus/4 uses Basic 3.5 which contains a lot more commands for graphics and sound etc than the BASIC 2.0 used by the 64. Likewise the 64 has sprites and a much better sound chip which requires lots of POKES and PEEKS to use properly, but which don't exist at all on the Plus/4. The memory of both machines are also quite different. Programs that will run on both machines must use only BASIC 2.0 commands with no POKES or PEEKS.

Fast and slow

● **Recently, I have noticed, that when I type in the command FAST on my C128, the screen goes blank, as it should in 40-column mode, but when I type SLOW, sometimes I don't see the picture come back. Is there any reason for this? Help much appreciated!**
D. Allen, W. Midlands.

SLOW and **FAST** only change the clock speed of the processor, the reason the 40-column screen is turned off is that the VIC chip that controls the 40-column screen can't run at the faster rate to keep the screen refreshed. Are you quite sure you typed SLOW correctly? I assume that you were typing blind since you would not be able to see the screen after typing **FAST**; it is very easy to make a mistake in this way and if you did the computer would register a *syntax error,* but not actually do anything.

Also, it is perfectly possible to clear the screen and change the background and text colours when in FAST Mode. If these were both changed to the border colour then typing SLOW would *appear* to have no effect even though the screen was in fact back on. If you are sure you haven't done any of these things then you may have a fault on your machine and should get it checked out by your supplier.

Plus/4 print

● **I have had a Plus/4 for over a year, and am doing my 'O' level project on it. For them I need a printed sample run. I have tried practically everything, but can not seem to print while running. Is there any way that I could keep the printer open? I have an MPS 803.**
Simon Craghill, Worthing.

You don't say whether you are using machine-code or Basic, but I'll assume the latter. What you must do is to **OPEN** a channel for the printer e.g. **100 OPEN 4,4,7** which will give you both upper and lower case letters, and then use **PRINT#4** to output to the printer. The following examples will print a string and array values respectively:

```
200 PRINT#A, ''THIS IS A
    TEST OF THE
    PRINTER''
300 FOR A=0 TO 9
310 FOR B=1 TO 5
320 PRINT#4, DUM/B
    +(A*5));
330 NEXT B:PRINT#4
340 NEXT A
```

In the latter case it will print 10 rows of 5 columns of figures from an array DUM (DIM DUM (50)). When you have finished all the printer output then close the channel with **CLOSE 4**.

Three for the 128

● **I've got three questions for you on my new C128. My first problem concerns sprites. When you've made a sprite and saved it with the SSHAPE command, you've then got your sprite in a string. But how can I get the sprite into data statements. Secondly, how do I move the screen one column to the right?**

And lastly, if I've got a screenful of text on the screen, how can I make menu options appear in windows without interfering with the text on the screen?
Tord Mattsson, Sweden.

The simplest way of printing the values for use in DATA statements is to dump the values in the Sprite Registers directly to the printer. The short program at the end will dump out the values of the 8 sprites stored in the user registers; if you want more than 8 then you can just transfer the next lot of sprites in after the first 8 have been dumped. The list can then be typed in after the main listing with suitable line numbers added.

To move the screen one full column to the right, type the following: **POKE53270,PEEK(53270)OR7**. To set it back, type **POKE53270,PEEK(53270)AND 248**. (Bits 0-2 comprise the x-scroll register, while bits 0-2 of 53265 control the y-scroll). These bits can be altered in machine-code in single steps to give a smooth scroll if required.

To restore an area of the screen you must first save it before creating the window. You need only save as large a portion of the screen as you wish to overwrite and this must be done in machine-code to be fast enough. After you have created your window and added the text inside it you can recreate the original screen and remove the text in the window simultaneously, by copying back the original text to the screen memory then restoring the window to full size.

Don't forget to reserve sufficient space for the largest window area, probably the best place above Basic (to save bank switching) unless there isn't enough room.

```
10 OPEN 4,4
20 FOR SR=0 TO 7: PRINT#4,
   ''DATA '';: LT=5
30 FOR LP=0 TO 62
40 V=PEEK(3584+(64*SR) +
   LP):L=LEN (STR$(V))
50 PRINT#4, RIGHT$
   (STR$(V), L-1); :LT=LT+1
60 IF LT>75 THEN PRINT#4:
   LT=5: IF LP<62 THEN
   PRINT#4, ''DATA '';
70 IF LT> AND LP<62 THEN
   PRINT#4, CHR$(44);
80 NEXT LP: PRINT#4
90 NEXT SR: PRINT#4:
   CLOSE4
```

Key Beep

● **Now that I've got my really professional-looking C128, I'd like to make it behave like an expensive computer. Some of these have an option to make the keys beep when you press them. I can't seem to make this happen on my 128 using Basic. Can you help?**

You can't really achieve this using Basic, I'm afraid. In fact, you'll need to use interrupts and change the IRQ vector. But let's not get too technical, here's the machine-code program you require, in the form of a Basic loader.

It produces a high pitched beep when any key is pressed, except the CBM, Control and Restore keys. You get a lower beep when you press Return or Enter.

```
10 REM KEY SOUND
20 FOR I = 5120 TO 5195
30 READ A
40 S=S+A
50 POKE I,A
60 NEXT I
70 IF S <> 8932 THEN
   BEGIN
80 PRINT ''?ERROR (SPACE)
   IN (SPACE) DATA''
90 END
100 BEND
110 SYS 5120
120 DATA 169, 255, 141, 6,
    212, 141, 24, 212
130 DATA 169, 9, 141, 5, 212,
    120, 169, 26
140 DATA 141, 20, 3, 169, 20,
    141, 21, 3
150 DATA 88, 96, 72, 165,
    213, 201, 88, 240
160 DATA 34, 201, 76, 208,
    12, 169, 103, 141
170 DATA 0, 212, 169, 17,
    141, 1, 212, 208
180 DATA 20, 201, 1, 240,
    240, 169, 103, 141
190 DATA 1, 212, 169, 33,
    141, 0, 212, 169
200 DATA 17, 208, 2, 169, 0,
    141, 4, 212
210 DATA 104, 76, 101, 250
```

Take a tip from us, Tommy's Tips are the best. When it comes to answering your technical and programming queries, whether they're on the 64, 128, 16 or Plus/4, Tommy's your man. Go on, write to him: Tommy's Tips, Commodore User, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

TOMMY'S TIPS

CLASSIFIED

C16/+4 £5.75 — C64 £6.75

DERBY DAY

Break the bank or lose your shirt in this Horseracing Extravaganza.

- Realistic Betting
- On-screen action
- Visual form guide
- Thousands of rare combinations and many extras.

Cheques/PO to

BLOOMFIELD SOFTWARE
PO Box 69, Blackpool, Lancs FY2 9EX
Available Mail Order only.

C16 Word Processor. Text 16. Powerful word processor. Facilities include: auto centre text, variable tab, insert, amend, delete, copy, move text, right justified, word count etc. Fully menu driven with comprehensive easy-to-use instructions. Great value: Cassette £5.95. Disk £7.95.

C16 File. Data 16. Takes the place of any card index. Facilities include: full sort, add, amend, delete records, password protection, save/load file, direct and special searches, print all/part records, variable fields etc. Cassette £5.95. Disk £7.95.

Both programs can be used with all direct connect C16 printers inclusing 1520 printer/plotter. Fast delivery by first class mail. Send cheque/PO to A&C Software, 75 Oakthorpe Gardens, Tividale, W. Midlands B69 2LF.

CBM 64 owner wants to swap programs over the world only on disk. Send a list to Harry Taari LerumAnders Vagen 106 S-44300 Sweden.

C64 user wants to change programs only new. Have over 2,500 prgs, send list to: CastelnvovoRenato Via.S. Antonio, 3 23020, Montagna, Italy.

HORSEFORM CBM 64/128
Graphics/sound, printer/screen output, Save/Load race files, easy data entry. For the more discerning flat racing man. Horseform makes picking winners fun and easy. £7.95 cassettes. Cheques/P.O. to
Seesaw Software,
Box 212, ASP,
No.1 Golden Square,
London W1R 3AB.

Commodore 128 disk owner wishes to exchange music, utilities etc. with anyone around the world. Phone: (04893) 6353 between 7 and 8pm or write to Heath Upton, Rose Lodge, New Road, Swanmore, Hants, England SO3 2PF.

C16 and Plus/4 owners wanted for exchange of ideas, informations and tips, I have got 200 games and utilities, self-written programs, a fastloader, memory map, ROM disassembly and more. Please write with all your informations, all letters answered. Aldo Bordieri, Via Maiocchi 19, 20129 Milano, Italy.

Norweigian 13 years boy wish to find an English pen-friend of same age, living in or near London. Exchange of disk-games would be of much interest. Please write to: Diderich Buch Pettersen, Snarveien 3, 4550 Farsund, Norway.

Monitors for sale 1701 £120. Philips hi-res green screen £50. Both 100% as new. Boxed makers guarantee. Evenings Oakley (02302) 4972.

SX-64 only 20 hours use, with built in disk drive, 5" monitor, all leads & manual + games only £475. Phone Chris between 4-7pm weekday, anytime weekends 0933 223329.

4032 computer 9 inch screen typewriter keyboard 4040 dual disk drive and 4023P printer for sale. All in vgc used at home must sell running out of room £600 the lot but will split. Tel. Aldershot (0252) 621033.

Wanted Commodore SX64. Please telephone 0825 790294.

PROM-64

EPROM programmer for 8K, 16K ZIF socket, Vpp generator & software on tape	£34.75
64-CARTridge, 2 x 8K	£ 5.95
DEMO EPROM 8K	£ 4.95
EPROMS Qty 1-10, 2716-128	£ 2.99
DHOBI-2 EPROM eraser	£22.95

UK + 15% VAT

CAMBRIDGE ELECTRONICS
One Milton Rd., Cambridge CB4 1UY
Tel: (0223) 314814 — **TLX 81574**

Vic 20 cartridge-area memory — expansion kit. For machine-code use, etc. includes board & instructions. Just add 2K RAM or 2-4K PROM. Only £4.95 from Seddon, 63 Portland Rd., Birmingham.

Commodore 1541 disk drive. Absolutely brand new, unused and boxed! Unwanted gift. £125 ono. Phone 01-724 2240 after 8pm.

Norwegan CBM 64 owner wants to swap programs and tips with people all over the world. Disk only: Has only news. Write to Kjell-ivar Kolve, Nordstrandveien 78, 8000 Bodo, Norway.

Wanted! CBM 64 user want penpales all over the world. Have only disk send list and you will get an answer send your list to: Aasmund Berge, Lykkmarka 34b 7081 Sjetnhaugan, Norway.

MUSIC-SYNTH

Powerful 100% M/C Music Program for C16 & Plus/4. Includes full ADSR and tone envelopes, glide, vibrato, tremelo etc. Record, playback and edit your own tunes in both voices.

Full Instruction Manual, including details about using tunes in your own programs.

All this and much more only £6. Cheques/P.O.'s to JAFSOFT (CU), 5 Cissbury Road, Ferring, West Sussex, BN12 6QJ.

Mail Order only

CBM 64 listing basic programs any length printed, send tape or disk + £2.00. p&p included, indicating program to be printed to: M.F. Dicker, 12 Frenshaw Drive, New Addington, Croydon, Surrey CRO OQY.

AD INDEX

A.G.F.	72	John Penn Discount Software	21
Anco	74	JR Software	10
Arcade	62	Logic Sales	81
Ariolasoft	66	MPS	10
Beyond	60	Micronet	53
Calco	62	Miracle Technology	13
Cascade	20	Micro-de-bug	15
Cheetah	21	Novagen	10
C&V Games	92	Ocean	65,76,OBC
CRL	36	Off the Hook	90
Compumart	20	Palace	IFC
Datel	38	Precision	89
Dimension	11	Strategic Plus	15
Dosoft	72	Syndromic	16
Dynamite	10	Tasman	86
Elite	33	Trilogic	20
English Software	52	Trojan	15
Evesham	64	Turbosoft	38
First Publishing	81	UK Soft Centre	38
Hi Voltage	22	US Gold	41,42,43,49,82
Impex	15	Virgin	62
Incentive	IBC		

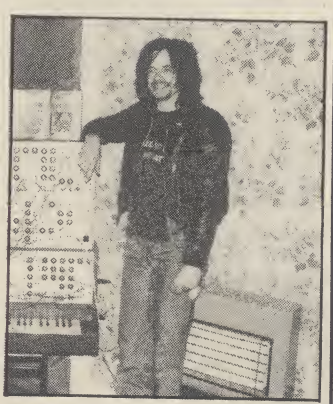
Hot Shots

By Mike Pattenden

This is the end result of a mammoth three hour photo session. Brilliant isn't it? Apparently these people are responsible for Melbourne House's *Redhawk* game. The woman P.C. in the picture used to be a real policewoman. Now there's an interesting fact for you.

Right, stop talking and pay attention at the back there, it's time once again for the column that shook the world, the one they're so ashamed of that it has to go at the back. Put your hands together for Hotshots yaay! And let's plunge straight into the hard news element of this month's column — we're going over to Mike Pattenden in Tripoli . . . .

● Thank you, Alistair, and as the shells rain down here I've important news. I've been predicting someone would go right over the top with a game and now they have. And who



else should do it but crazed Republican, *Wild Bill Steeley*. First he brought out *Conflict in Vietnam* in an attempt to let all those survivalists win the war they lost, and now he's gone one better. He's updated a section of *F-15 Strike Eagle* that allows you to fly a Libyan Mission, by putting in Tripoli with **Qaddafi's** command centre included. There's no mention if the French Embassy and the various civilian sites the Americans hit are included, but I doubt if they're in there. When Wild Bill tried to run an ad for it in the **New York Times** the paper rejected it because it was in poor taste. Nevertheless sales are increasing. Nice one Bill . . . .

● Meanwhile over in this country the effects of the raid are being felt in software houses. **System 3** were forced to evacuate their offices in Hatton Garden after a bomb scare. Shortly after this industry organ **CTW** carried a story about a member of **Activision** who refused to go to Heathrow because there was going to be a bomb — so a junior had to be sent instead. Some of this was indeed true. However, the person who refused to go was none other than editor Greg Ingham. Cries and Whispers of Lies and Whoppers, guys?

Micronet's Chatline. A Micronet staff member phoned up to find out what was wrong only to be told she was in bed with her husband. She was in fact ill . . . .

● Sticking with Micronet for a while longer. The communication's network is desperately trying to line up sexy **Sam Fox**, the nation's favourite gal, for an on-screen appearance. Sort of live Strip Poker. . . .

● No doubt industry megamouth **Bruce Everiss** will be shocked to hear this. He's running a moral crusade against the BT owned company's **Gayline** facility. Rumour has it that the knives at BT are out to get him . . . .

● Now for a jolly nice story. **Clive Brown**, Ariolasoft's Technical Assistant has given up his job and taken to the bottle. He's going in to bar management down in Bournemouth. The pub he's working for is none other than **'The Commodore'** Blimey, wot a coincidence it's a small world innit etc, etc . . . .

Gibbo goes straight. On the left you see the original wild headbanging look as modelled by programmer Tony Gibson last year. And now on the right you see the after. After what? Well after financial consideration, really. Tony, who co-wrote *Seaside Special* and *Ghettoblaster*, decided he needed a change of image for business purposes. (*Are you reading Jeff!*) Tony and partner Mark Harrison have a new biggie on the way.

● Staying with the column's up-to-the-minute topicality Mastertronic are feeling slightly red-faced at the unfortunate title of their current MAD hit *Countdown to Meltdown*. A representative said that they had no plans to recall the tapes though. If Wild Bill had written it he'd probably call the game back to rename it *Chernobyl Disaster*!

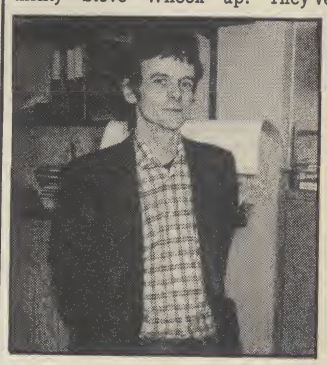
● Fancy a bit of dirt and innuendo? Try this one, then. **Mary Whitehouse**, guardian of all that is decent in this life, and an avid EastEnders fan, missed her billed appearance on

● My thanks to the PPLO (Pet Person Liquidation Organization) for making me an honorary member. Sorry I can't print your correspondence comrades, it was a bit long. Besides it would make the Lielow Kindergarten cry . . . .

● If you were under the impression *Streethawk* had not seen the light of day you would be wrong. The game has — in a manner of speaking. **Ocean** signed up a mail order deal with a catalogue company for the game at Christmas last year. It duly appeared to all who ordered, although it turned out to be a platform game. Who says the game's late?

● If you're wondering where the keenly awaited C16 title **Winter Events** is, it's been held up after U.S. Gold forced changes on Anirog because of it's similarity to *Ward's Winter Games*. A startled Mr. Gupta, boss of Anirog denied this, but when pressed, said: "I don't think that's any of your business." But it is Mr Gupta, it is.

● I can see more trouble brewing between *Elite* and *Alligata*. The latter company seem determined to wind thrifty Steve Wilcox up. They've



released *Bombo* an arcade game which bears a stunning resemblance to Elite's *Bombjack*. Elite are currently seeking legal advice. If you remember Elite stopped Alligata putting out the original *Who Dares Wins*. That case is still waiting for Elite to file damages for the loss they made. If they don't do this by September the case gets dropped — at which point Alligata will probably make a counter claim. Sorry to bore you there, but I do like to keep you informed . . . .

● This has been Mike Pattenden for Hotshots in Tripoli until next month.

INCENTIVE

THE GRAPHIC ADVENTURE CREATOR

The amazing, combined text and graphics adventure generator enables you to produce fast, compact adventure games with the minimum of effort and the maximum of creativity. Stunning graphics can be created quickly and easily with the powerful picture generator that has many features including:– dot, circle, elastic line, ellipse, fast fill, shading, step by step review, easy editing and the ability to merge pictures.

The comprehensive, intelligent command interpreter can handle complex sentences and multiple input commands. There is also an extensive text compression facility that allows you to produce far more detailed and numerous location descriptions. Plus a full function editor, automatic word formatting, a logical command interpreter and an abbreviated input acceptance facility.

So unleash the power of your imagination now with **The Graphic Adventure Creator,** for your Commodore 64 computer. Available from all leading retailers or direct from Incentive on 0734 591678.

INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD. 54 London Street, Reading RG1 4SQ.

Please rush me, for my Commodore 64 Computer **THE GRAPHIC ADVENTURE CREATOR**

☐ Cassette £22.95
☐ Disc £27.95

I enclose Cheque/PO for £_____
or please debit my Credit Card

No._____

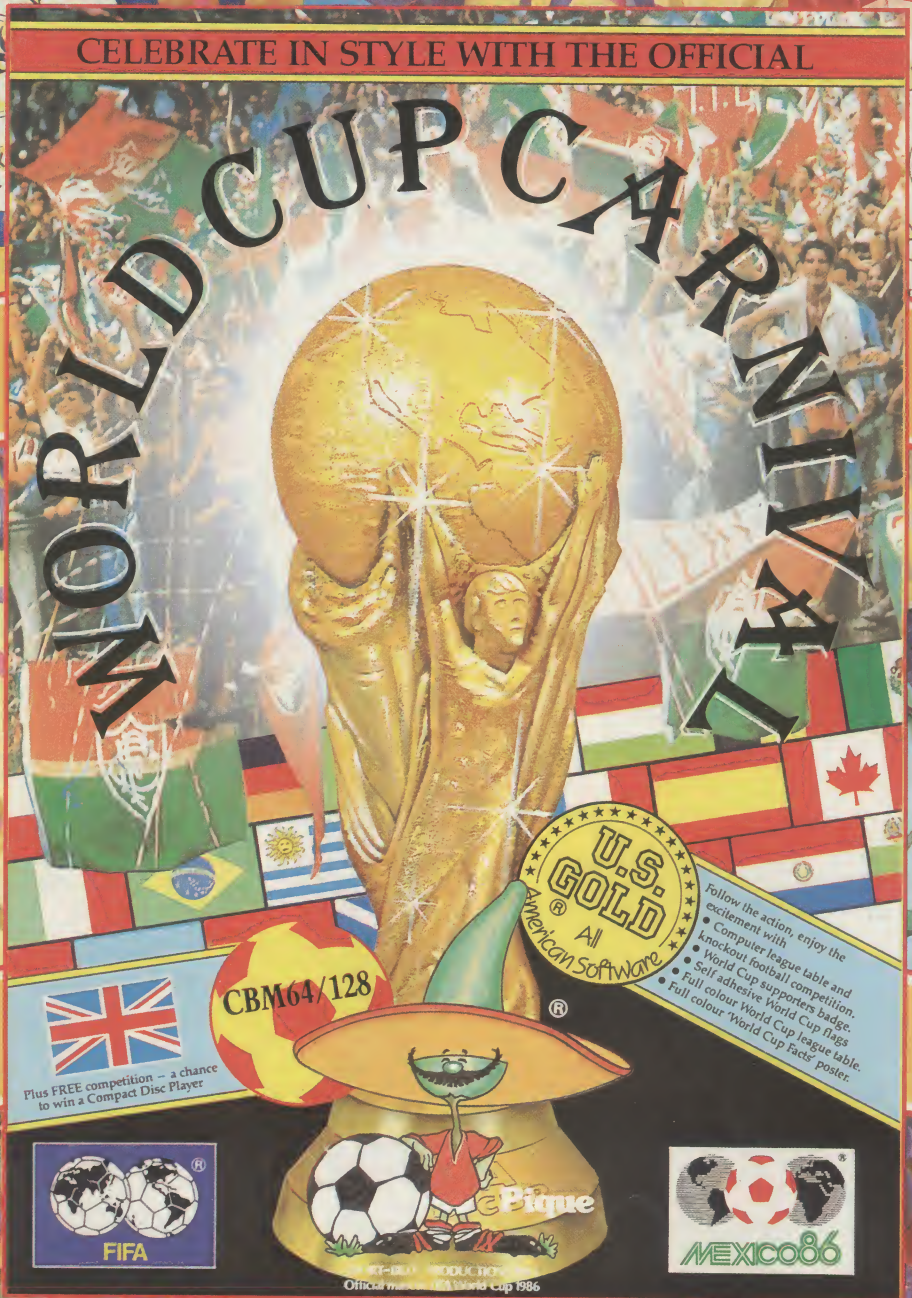
Name_____

Address_____

CELEBRATE IN STYLE WITH

CELEBRATE IN STYLE WITH THE OFFICIAL

WORLD CUP CARNIVAL



Commodore
Tape £9.95
64/128 Disk £14.95

Amstrad
Tape £9.95
Disk £14.95

Spectrum 48K
Tape £9.95

Commodore 16
Tape £9.95

FIFA
© FIFA/DEYHLE 1977

Enjoy the excitement of the world's premier sporting occasion as the whole of the globe focuses attention on the ultimate in football achievement – World Cup victory.

Follow the action as it happens with your own computer progress chart, play out the drama of real match encounters, nation versus nation in your own computer football game and capture the spirit of this momentous competition

and its Latin American setting famous for its carnivals, the passion of its people and the fervour and enthusiasm they demonstrate for their sport.

World Cup Carnival. The **ONLY** official football supporters' computer game. The **ONLY** way for a computer enthusiast to follow the World Cup.

Programmed by A.S.Designs

MEXICO86
OFFICIAL EMBLEM FIFA WORLD CUP 1986

Pique

© SPORT-BILLY PRODUCTIONS 1984

PIQUE – Official mascot FIFA World Cup 1986

U.S. GOLD ® All American Software

U.S. Gold Ltd., Unit 10 The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Tel : 021-359 8881

U.S. GOLD ® All American Software